

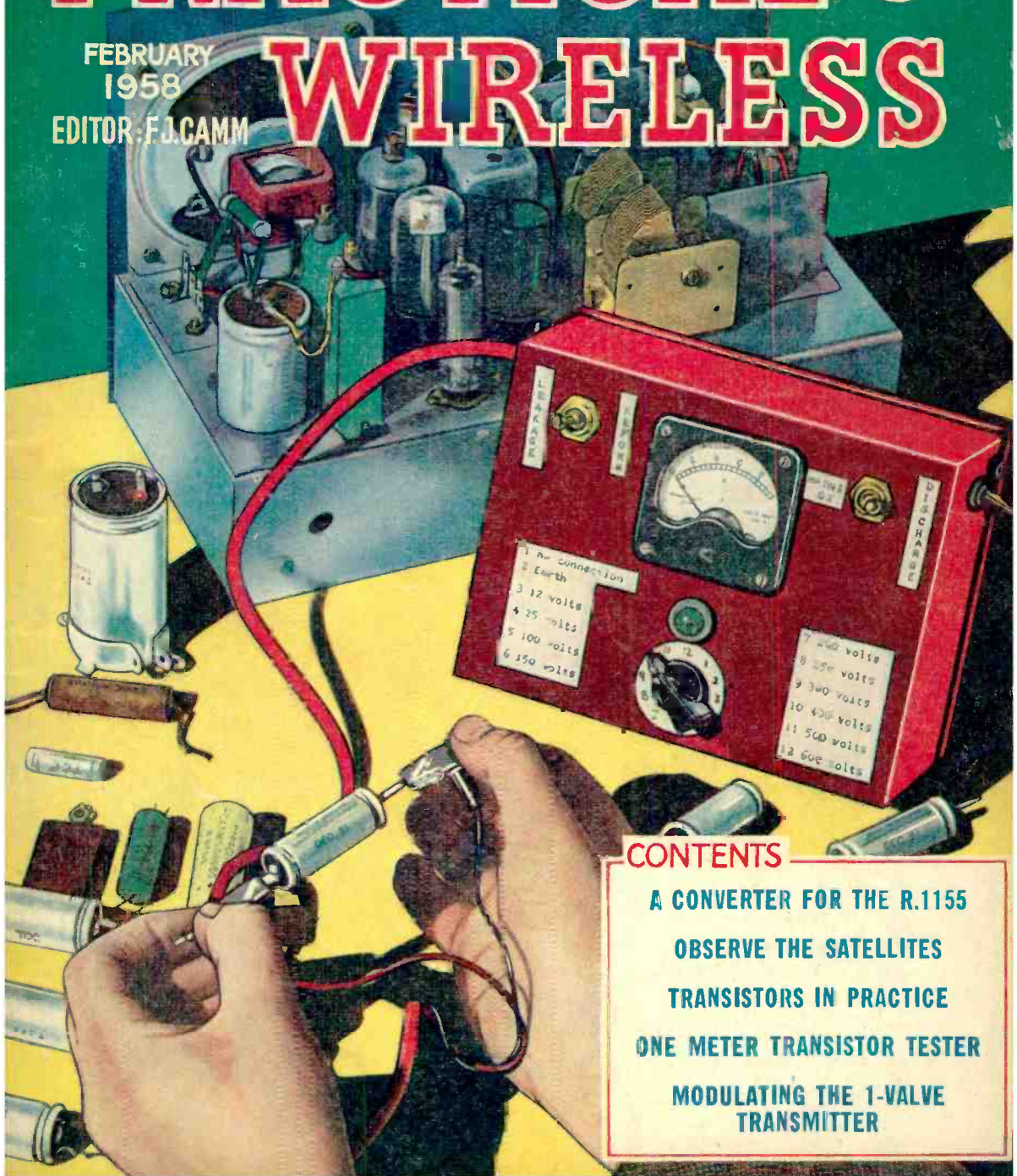
A CONDENSER CONDITION TESTER

# PRACTICAL 13

# WIRELESS

FEBRUARY  
1958

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM



## CONTENTS

A CONVERTER FOR THE R.1155

OBSERVE THE SATELLITES

TRANSISTORS IN PRACTICE

ONE METER TRANSISTOR TESTER

MODULATING THE 1-VALVE  
TRANSMITTER

*For maximum reliability*  
**'LECTROPACK'**  
**ETCHED FOIL ELECTROLYTICS**

The Constructor depends upon the reliability of the components he uses. The fact that so many designers specify T.C.C. Condensers is evidence of their supremacy.

T.C.C. "Lectropack" Dry Electrolytic Condensers are robust yet compact and employ ALL-ALUMINIUM non-corrosive internal construction. The range below is a useful guide to the types available.



Capacity µF.	D.C. Volts		Ripple Current Max. M/A	Dimensions in inches		T.C.C. Type No.	List Price
	Wkg.	Surge		L	D		
60 - 100	275	325	450	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 37 HE	16/-
60 - 250	"	"	530	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 60 HE	28/-
100 - 200	"	"	650	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 60 HEA	28/-
100	350	400	450	2 1/2	1 1/2	CE 10 LE	13/6
200	"	"	770	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 36 LE	24/-
60 - 100	"	"	500	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 36 LEB	23/-
60 - 250	"	"	500	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 60 LEB	34/-
100 - 100	"	"	550	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 36 LEA	26/-
100 - 200	"	"	700	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 60 LEA	33/-
60	450	550	450	3 1/2	1 1/2	CE 38 PE	14/-
60 - 100	"	"	500	4 1/2	1 1/2	CE 60 PE	29/-

List 140c contains the extended range.



**THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD**

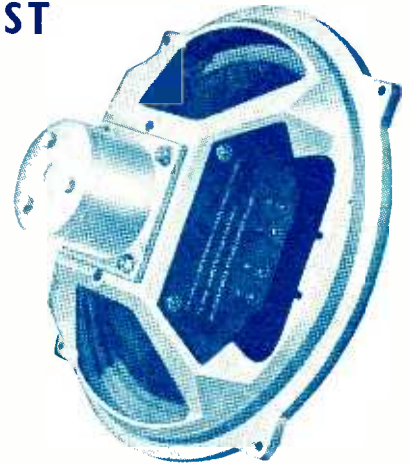
RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W 3 · Telephone: ACOrn 0061

**WITHOUT DOUBT—THE FINEST  
 VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY!**



*Stentorian*  
**MODEL H.F.1012**

● *The speaker with the  
 unique specification*



10" Die-cast unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with the patented cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s.-14,000 c.p.s.  
 Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

**£4.19.9**  
*including P.T.*

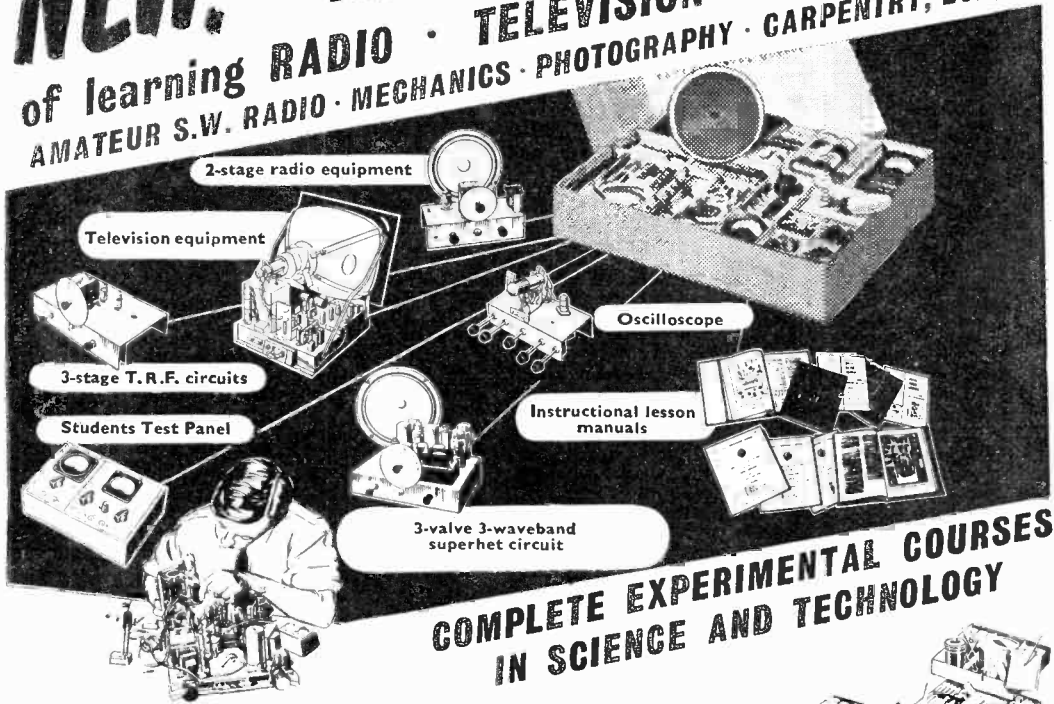
Stentorian High Fidelity Units are regularly specified by the leading designers where the maximum performance in relation to price is required. The range of speakers available is from 2 1/2" to 15". Write for illustrated leaflets, or see and hear all Stentorian products at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

**WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS**

79c 1102

# NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY

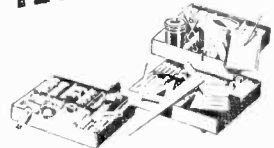
of learning **RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS**  
**AMATEUR S.W. RADIO · MECHANICS · PHOTOGRAPHY · CARPENTRY, Etc., Etc.**



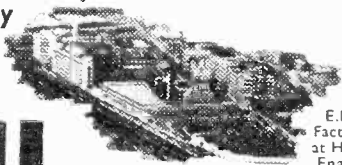
## COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

**NEW**... Completely up-to-date method of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teachers.

**NEW**... Experimental outfits and lesson manuals sent on enrolment remain the student's property. Tutor allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course. Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern radio and T.V. receivers. If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby, commencing a career in industry or running your own part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Fill in the coupon to-day for a free Brochure. There is no obligation whatsoever.



The only Home Study  
College run by  
a world-wide  
Industrial  
organisation



E.M.I. Factories at Hayes, England

# EMI INSTITUTES

**SUBJECTS INCLUDE:—**

- RADIO · SHORT WAVE RADIO**
- TELEVISION · MECHANICS · CHEMISTRY**
- PHOTOGRAPHY · ELECTRICITY · CARPENTRY**
- ELECTRICAL WIRING · DRAUGHTSMANSHIP ART, ETC.**

**COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH**



E.M.I. INSTITUTES, DEPT. 32X, LONDON, W.4

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_ } BLOCK CAPS PLEASE  
 (If under 21)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment

FEB. 58 (We shall not worry you with personal visits) IC. 65

—Part of "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, etc, etc.

# R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

**ASSEMBLED CHARGERS**  
 6 v. 1 amp. .... 19/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .... 27/9  
 6 v. 2 amps. .... 29/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 36/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 3 amps. .... 59/9  
 Above ready for use. Carr. 3/6. With mains and output leads.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**  
**F.W. BRIDGE TYPES**  
 6/12 v. 1 a. 4.11 L.T. Types II.W.  
 6/12 v. 2 a. 8.9 2-6 v. I a. 1.11  
 6/12 v. 3 a. 11.9 6-12 v. I a. H.W. 2.9  
 6/12 v. 4 a. 14.9 H.T. Types II.W.  
 6/12 v. 6 a. 19.9 150 v. 40 mA. 3.9  
 6/12 v. 10 a. 25.9 250 v. 50 mA. 5.9  
 6/12 v. 10 a. 25.9 250 v. 80 mA. 7.9  
 6/12 v. 15 a. 35.9 250 v. 250 mA. 11.9

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
 Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse-holders, Crommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/9 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .... 22/9  
 6 v. 2 amps. .... 25/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 31/6  
 6 v. or 12 v. 3 amps. .... 53/9

**BATTERY CHARGER KIT**  
 Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier, 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans., 0-9-15 v. 6 a. output and Ammeter, 49/9. Post 3/6.

**ASSEMBLED CHARGER**  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.  
 Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use. With mains and output leads. Double Fused.  
 Only Carr. 3/9. **49/9**

All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s. Guaranteed 12 months.



**Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.**

Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvred steel case with stoved blue hammer finish.  
**75/-**  
 ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 4/0.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primary 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Screened.

**TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH**

250-0-260 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2a. 16/9  
 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2a. 18/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9  
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9  
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**

250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. Midget type 2-3 in. .... 17/6  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. for R1355 conversion .... 31/-

300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 26/9

350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 26/9

for Mullard 510 Amplifier .... 35/9

350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 33/9

350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 3 a. .... 35/9

425-0-425 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. .... 43/9

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

All with 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6; 4-0-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9

12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

**JUNCTION TRANSISTORS**

Brand new R.F. Type 17/6.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (3 in. diam.) spindle, all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2v. accumulator. Price with louvred metal case and circuit, 29/6, or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s.  
 120 v. 40 mA. 5-0-5 v. 1 a. .... 15/9  
 90 v. 15 mA. 4-0-4 v. 500 mA. .... 9/9

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Primaries:  
 0-9-15 v. 1 a. 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9;  
 0-3-5-9-17 v. 3 a. 17/9; 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9;  
 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23/9.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**

250 mA. 5 H 100 ohms .... 12/9  
 150 mA. 7-10 H 250 ohms .... 11/9  
 100 mA. 100 H 200 ohms .... 8/9  
 80 mA. 10 H 350 ohms .... 5/9  
 60 mA. 10 H 400 ohms .... 4/11

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

Midget Battery Pentode 66L1 for 35L, etc. .... 3/9

Small Pentode, 5,000 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ . .... 3/9

Small Pentode 7,800 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ . .... 3/9

Standard Pentode 5,000 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ . .... 4/9

Standard Pentode, 7,800 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ . .... 4/9

10,000 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ . .... 4/9

Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3 $\Omega$  or 15 $\Omega$ . .... 15/9

Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15 $\Omega$ . .... 16/9

Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66 .... 16/9

Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 $\Omega$  or 15 $\Omega$ . 47/9

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

Manufacturers' surplus. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. Drop through type, 11/9. 375-0-375 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. Fully shrouded. 22/9. Postage 2/9 on either type.

**SPECIAL OFFERS:** Electrolytics, 32-32-32 mfd. 250 v. Dabillier small can, 2/9 ea. 100 mfd. 450 v. 3/9. Small 1,000 mfd. 2-gang, 4/9 ea. Westinghouse Rectifiers 250 v. 250 mA. 7/9. CO-AXIAL CABLE, 75 ohm, lin. 8d. yd. Twin-Screened 11d. yd.

**EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**

250 mA. 20 H 200 ohms .... 19/9  
 250 mA. 5 H 50 ohms .... 12/9  
 150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms .... 11/9  
 150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. .... 6/9  
 120 mA. 12 H 100 ohms .... 9/9  
 100 mA. 5 H 100 ohms .... 3/11  
 80 mA. 10 H 150 ohms .... 3/11

**EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES**

1,000 v. 0.02 mfd. 1,000 c.p.s. Carr. 2/9;  
 1 mfd. 2,500 v. Bakelite Tubulars, 33/-

**THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER.**

A design of a 3-valve Long and Medium wave 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion audio band detector. Power pentode output is used. Val. 5.0 line-up being 6K7, 5F6L, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts lists. 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6, including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 x 5 1/2 in.

**EX-GOVT. DOUBLE WOUND STEP UP-STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS.**

10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 5-75-15-135 v. or REVERSE. 80-100 watts. Only 11/9, plus 2/9 post. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 9-0-110-122-136-148 v. or REVERSE. 200 watts. 35/9, plus 7/6 carr. Both 50 c.p.s.

**EX-GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMER.**

Primary 0-110-120-200-210-220-230-240-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Secs. 275-0-275 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v., 7 a. 5 v. 3 a. Govt. rating, 19/9. Following with 230-250 v. primaries, 400-0-400 v. 200 mA. 5 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. 19/9; 330-0-330 v. 100 mA. 12.6 v. 1.5 a. 5 v. 2 a. 11/9; 12.6 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 9/9. Postage 2/9 on any type.

**EX-GOVT. CASES.** Size 14-10-8 1/2 in. high.

Well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE. OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/9 postage. Size 8 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 6 1/2 ins. with undrilled grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case, 7/9, plus 2/9 post.

**EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)**

174	7/9	6V6G	7/9	EB91	4/9
185	9/9	6X4	6/9	EF91	8/9
354	8/9	6X5GT	8/9	EF36	4/9
5V3G	8/9	6L6G	11/9	EL32	3/9
3U4G	8/9	607	7/9	EL71	5/9
5Z4G	9/9	12AR	9/9	KT77	8/9
6K7G	5/9	15D2	4/9	EZ90	8/9
6SJ7GT	6/9	35Z4GT	9/9	EL84	10/6
6SL6GT	8/9	MH4	4/9	PW4 500	9/9
6SN7GT	8/9	ECC83	4/9	SP61	2/9
6AT6	7/9	ECC91	4/9	SP62	2/9
6AQ6	4/9	E980	7/9	35Z4	8/9

**ELECTROLYTICS (current production)**

NOT EX-GOVT.

Bubular Types		Can Types	
8 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	1/9	16 mfd. 350 v. ....	1 11/16
8 mfd. 500 v. ....	2/6	16 mfd. 500 v. ....	2/9
16 $\mu$ F 350 v. ....	2/3	16 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	2/9
16 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	2/9	32 $\mu$ F 350 v. ....	2 11/16
100 mfd. 50 v. ....	3/9	32 mfd. 450 v. ....	4/9
32 $\mu$ F 250 v. ....	3/9	100 mfd. 450 v. ....	4/9
25 $\mu$ F 25 v. ....	1/3	8-8 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	2/9
50 $\mu$ F 12 v. ....	1/3	8-16 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	3 11/16
50 mfd. 25 v. ....	1/6	16-16 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	4 11/16
50 $\mu$ F 50 v. ....	1/9	32-32 $\mu$ F 350 v. ....	4/9
100 mfd. 12 v. ....	1/9	32-32 $\mu$ F 450 v. ....	5/9
100 mfd. 25 v. ....	2/3	100-100 mfd. 350 v. ....	4/9
1,500 mfd. 6 v. ....	1/6	64-120 mfd. 350 v. ....	7/9
3,000 mfd. 6 v. ....	3/9	100-200 mfd. ....	
6,000 mfd. 6 v. ....	3/9	275 v. ....	6/9

Many others in stock.

## R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready to use, 46/9.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a to 1 amp. Fully smoothed. Thereby completely replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators. When connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. **SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS** normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions. 49/9, or ready for use, 59/6.

**MINIATURE MOTORS.** 24 28 v. D.C. or A.C. made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/16 in. long, 1/2 in. diam., Brand New, 9/9.

**HEADPHONES.** Brand new. Low resistance. Only 6/9 pr.

**EX-GOVT. 50 WATT SPEECH AMPLIFIERS.** For normal 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with hand 'mike' with good length of lead and all valves. Ready for use. In wood transit cases. Only 9 Gns., carr. 15/-.

**TANNOY RE-ENTRANT 8 WATT SPEAKERS.** For use with above, 27/6 ea.

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS**

Ready for use in walnut veneered cabinet. 8 in. 2-3 ohms. 35/9. Very limited number.



**EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS.**

4 mfd. 350 v. 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,000 v. 4/9; 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/9; 10 mfd. 500 v. 3/9;

### R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

High-Fidelity Push-Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone Control. Pre-amp stages, High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response 1 db. 30-30,000 c/c's. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs.

For STANDARD or LONG-PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OR FOR SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12.9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c's. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at £7 15/- or factory built 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-.

## £7-15-0

If required louvred metal cover with 2 COLLARO RC54 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with Studio Pick-up. Brand new. For 110 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Price with 110 v. to 200-250 v. Auto Trans. only 7 Gns. Carr. 5/6.

COLLARO RC/457 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with high fidelity Studio Pick-up. Latest model. Brand new. Cartoned. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price £8/19/6. Carr. 5/6. Credit Terms. Deposit 3 Gns. and 6 monthly payments of 21/6.

COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER with separate pick-up, as fitted RC457. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £4.12.6. Post 3/9.

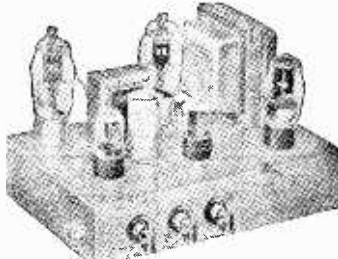
LG3 MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with above or any other single or auto-change units. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 55/9.

PORTABLE CABINETS. Exceptionally attractive appearance. Takes above amplifier and 3 or 4 speed auto-changer or single player. 69/6. Carr. 4/6.

SUPERBET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers. Delayed A.V.C. employed. The W.Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram position. Controls are Tuning, W.Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9.6-7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instruction and priced parts list with illustration, 2/6. Total building cost, £4/15/-. For descriptive leaflet send S.A.E.

LINEAR 14-MINIATURE 4.5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Collaro, B.S.R. or any other record-playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/c's. Output for 2 1/2 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6.5-6 1/2 in. high. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed for 12 months. Only 55/19 6. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Credit Terms: Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-14 WATT HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER. For 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c's. A.C. mains. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, E281 miniature valve. The unit has self-contained Pre-amplifier Tone Control stages and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent "Mike" and Gram input sockets are provided. Size is only 9-7-6in. Output Matches for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Price £12/15/- or Deposit 26/9 plus 10/- carr. and 9 monthly payments of 26/9. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



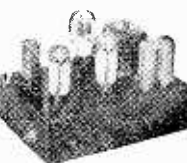
carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. Additional input socket with associate Vol. control so that two different inputs such as Gram and "Mike" or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 13/- extra. Guaranteed 12 months.

TERMS on assembled two input model: DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments 25/6.

HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPHONES and SPEAKERS in stock. Keep cash prices or Credit terms if supplied with amplifier.

### R.S.C. 45 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 db. down. 15 db. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 A. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c's. output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with Blue Hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.; or Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.



R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. With "built in" power pack and output Ready for use. ONLY 11 GNS. For Tape Decks with High or Low Impedance. Playback and Erase Heads, such as Lane, Truxox, Asplen, Carr. 7/6 Brenhill, etc. For A.C. Mains 230-250 v. 50 c/c's. Linear frequency response of + 3 db., 50-11,000 c/c's. Negative feedback equalisation. Illustrated leaflet 6d.

STAR GALAXY 4 SPEED MIXER AT-TO-CHANGER. Attractive two tone finish. A precision manufactured unit with a motor which virtually eliminates "wow" and "rumble". The only changer with exclusive finger tip control. Playing Desk size 11 1/2 x 10in. Depth below baseboard 2in. Above 5in. Fitted pick-up with dual sapphire tipped stylus. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. A limited number of these luxury units available at only 9 GNS. Carr. 4/6. Brand New.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2; 2/9 extra under £5. All goods supplied subject to terms and guarantee as detailed in current catalogue. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade list 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

### R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-30,000 c/c's. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used. EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ33. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records, OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/c's. A.C. Mains and has outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required cover as for Carr. 10/-.

## £10-19-6

A8 can be supplied for 18/9. The amplifier can be supplied factory built with 12 months' guarantee, for £13.13.0. TERMS: DEPOSIT 36/- and 9 monthly payments of 31/-.

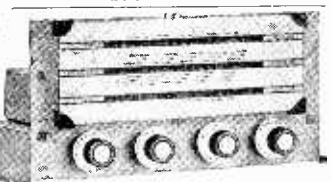
R.C.A. 20 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS, 15 ohms or 600 ohms matching. For Outdoor work. Only 8 GNS. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, suitable for use with LG3, L45, A5, or A7 amplifiers. 5in. Goodmans, 17/9. 7 x 4in. Elliptical Elac. 19/9. 6in. Goodmans, 17/9. 8 in. Rola. 19/9. 10in. Goodmans, 27/9. 10 x 6in. Elliptical Goodmans, 27/9. 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stertorian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF1012 10 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our A8 Amplifier. £4/10/9. 12in. Plessey 3 ohms 10 watts. (12,000 lines), 59/6.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohm HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER with built-in tweeter (completely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.), providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts. Price complete, only £5/17/6.

M.P. SPEAKERS 2-3 ohms, 8in. R.A. Field, 600 ohms 11/9.

### R.S.C. 3-4 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

For 230-250 v. 50 c/c's. Mains input. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage, as A5. Complete Kit with diagrams, £5 15/- Assembled 22/6 extra. Carr. 5/6.



### AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS HIGH QUALITY 6-8 WATT PUSH-PULL OUTPUT

For 200-250 v. Mains. Long wave. Medium, F.M. and Gram. Complete with 6 B.V.A. valves. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 22 GNS. Or Deposit £2/12/- and 9 monthly payments of £2/12/-.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2; 2/9 extra under £5. All goods supplied subject to terms and guarantee as detailed in current catalogue. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade list 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Dept. W) 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2**

# TOP QUALITY FULLY GUARANTEED VALVES

**ALL GOODS LISTED ARE ACTUALLY IN STOCK**

**EXPRESS SERVICE!!!**

**C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M. EITHER BY LETTER, PHONE OR WIRE, DESPATCHED THE SAME AFTERNOON. ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY FIRST POST DESPATCHED SAME DAY**

**FOR ONLY 6d. EXTRA PER ORDER WE WILL INSURE YOUR VALVES AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT. ALL UNINSURED PARCELS AT CUSTOMER'S RISK.**

OZ4	6/-	6AM6	9/-	6K7GT	6/-	10LD3	8/6	30L1	12/6	CK506	6/6	EC70	12/6	EYS1	12/6	PCC84	8/-	UAF42	10/6
1A3	3/-	6AQ5	7/6	6K8BG	8/-	10P13	17/6	30P4	15/-	CK523	6/6	ECC31	15/-	(Large)	12/6	PCC85	12/6	UB41	12/7
1A5	6/-	6AT6	8/6	6K8GT/G	7/6	11E3	15/-	30P12	13/6	CV63	10/6	ECC32	10/6	EZ35	6/6	PCF80	14/-	UBC41	8/6
1A7	15/-	6AU6	10/6		11/-	12A6	6/6	31	7/6	CV85	12/6	ECC33	8/6	EZ40	8/-	PCF82	12/6	UBF80	9/6
1D6	10/6	6B4G	6/6	6L6G	9/6	12AH7	8/-	33A/158M		CV271	10/6	ECC35	8/6	EZ41	10/6	PCL82	12/6	UBF89	10/6
1H5	11/-	6B7	10/6	6L7M	8/-	12AT6	10/6	35/51	12/6	CV428	30/-	ECC81	8/6	EZ80	9/6	PCL83	14/-	UCC85	10/6
1L4	6/6	6B8G	4/6	6L18	13/-	12AT6	10/6	35/51	12/6	D1	3/-	ECC82	7/6	EZ81	10/6	PEN40DD		UCH42	10/-
1LD5	5/-	6B8M	5/-	6N7	8/-	12AT7	8/6	35A5	11/-	D42	10/6	ECC83	9/6	GZ30	10/6		25/-	UCH81	11/6
1LN5	5/-	6BA6	7/6	6Q7G	8/6	12AU7	7/6	35L6GT	10/6	D63	5/-	ECC84	10/6	GZ32	12/6	PEN45	19/6	UCL82	13/6
1N5	11/-	6BE6	7/6	6Q7GT	9/-	12AX7	9/6	35W4	8/6	D77	6/6	ECC85	9/6	GZ34	14/-	PEN46	7/6	UF41	9/-
1R5	8/6	6B16	8/-	6R7G	8/6	12BA6	9/-	35Z3	10/6	DAC32	11/-	ECC91	5/6	H30	5/-	PL82	9/6	UF80	10/6
1S5	8/-	6BR7	11/6	6SA7GT	8/6	12BE6	10/-	35Z4GT	8/-	DAF91	8/-	ECCF0	13/6	H63	12/6	PL83	11/6	UF85	10/6
1T4	7/-	6BW6	8/6	6SG7GT	7/6	12E1	30/-	35Z5GT	9/-	DAF96	10/-	ECCF2	13/6	HABC80		PM2B	12/6	UF89	10/6
1U5	7/-	6BW7	14/-	6SH7	6/-	12J5GT	4/6	41MTL	8/-	DF33	11/-	ECH35	9/6		13/6	PM12	4/-	UL41	10/6
2A3	12/6	6BX6	14/-	6S17	8/-	12J7GT	10/6	50C5	12/6	DF91	7/-	ECH42	10/-	HK90	10/-	PM12M	6/6	UL46	15/-
2A7	10/6	6C4	7/-	6SK7GT	6/-	12K7GT	7/6	50L6GT	9/6	DF96	10/-	ECH81	8/-	HL23	10/6	PY80	9/6	UL84	11/6
2C26	4/-	6C5	6/6	6SL7GT	8/6	12K8GT		61BT	15/-	DH63	8/6	ECL80	14/-	HL41	12/6	PY81	9/6	UY41	8/6
2D13C	7/6	6C6	6/6	6SN7GT	7/6		14/-	61SPT	15/-	DH76	7/6	ECL82	14/-	HL13DD		PY82	9/6	UY85	10/6
2X2	4/6	6C8	12/6	6S57	7/6	12Q7GT	7/6	72	4/6	DH77	8/6	EF36	6/-		12/6	PY83	9/6	V1507	5/6
3A4	7/-	6C9	12/6	6U4GT	14/-	12SA7	8/6	77	8/6	DK32	15/-	EF37A	9/-	HVR2	20/-	QP21	7/-	VLS492A	£3
3A5	12/6	6C10	12/6	6U5G	7/6	12SC7	7/6	78	8/6	DK91	8/6	EF39	6/-	HVR2A	6/-	QP25	15/-	VMP44	15/-
3D7	8/6	6CH6	7/6	6U7	8/6	12SG7	7/6	80	9/6	DK92	12/6	EF40	15/-	KL35	8/6	QS150/15		VP2(7)	12/6
3D6	5/-	6D6	6/6	6V6G	7/-	12SH7	5/6	83V	12/6	DK96	10/-	EF41	9/6	KT2	5/-		10/6	VP4(7)	15/-
3Q4	9/-	6E5	12/6	6V6GT	7/6	12S17	8/-	85A2	15/-	DL2	15/-	EF42	12/6	KT33C	10/-	QVO4/7		VP13C	7/-
3Q5GT	9/6	6F1	15/-	6X4	7/-	12SK7	6/-	150B2	15/-	DL33	9/6	EF50(A)	7/-	KT44	7/-		15/-	VP41	7/6
354	8/-	6F6G	7/6	6X5GT	6/6	12SQ7	8/6	807	7/6	DL92	8/-	EF50(E)	5/-	KT63	7/-	R12	12/6	VR150/309/-	
3V4	9/-	6F6GT	8/-	6Z4/84	12/6	12SR7	8/6	866A	13/6	DL94	9/-	EF54	5/-	KTW61	6/6	SD6	12/7	VT61A	5/-
5U4	8/6	6F8	12/6	6Z5	12/6	12T4	10/6	956	3/-	DL96	10/-	EF73	10/6	KTW62	8/-	SP4(7)	15/-	VT501	5/-
5V4	12/6	6F12	9/-	6Z0L2	12/6	14R7	10/6	1203	7/-	DLS10	10/6	EF80	14/-	KTW63	8/-	SP41	3/6	W67	7/6
5X4	10/-	6F13	13/-	7A7	12/6	14S7	14/-	4033L	12/6	DM70	8/6	EF85	7/6	KTZ41	6/6	SP42	12/6	X61	12/6
5Y3G	8/-	6F16	9/6	7B7	8/-	19AQ5	11/-	5763	12/6	EA50	2/-	EF86	14/6	KTZ63	10/6	SP61	3/6	X65	12/6
5Y3GT	8/6	6F17	12/6	7C5	8/-	19H1	10/-	7193	5/-	EA76	9/6	EF89	10/-	L63	6/-	TP22	15/-	X66	12/6
5Y4	10/-	6F32	10/6	7C6	8/-	20D1	16/-	7475	7/6	EABC80	8/-	EF91	9/6	LN152	14/-	U16	12/6	X79	12/6
5Z3	12/6	6F33	7/6	7H7	8/-	20L1	13/6	9002	5/6	EAC91	7/6	EF92	6/6	MH4	7/-	U18/20	12/6	XD(1.5)	6/6
5Z4G	10/6	6G6	6/6	7O7	9/-	25L6GT	10/-	9003	5/6	EAF42	10/6	EL32	5/6	MHL4	7/6	U22	8/-	XFW10	6/6
5Z4GT	12/6	6H6GT/G		757	9/6	25Y5	10/6	9006	6/-	EB34	2/6	EL41	11/-	MHLD6	12/6	U25	13/6	XFY12	6/6
6A8	10/-		3/-	7V7	8/6	25Z5G	9/6	AC6PEN	7/6	EB41	3/6	EL42	11/-	ML4	12/6	U31	9/6	XH(1.5)	6/6
6AB7	8/-	6H6M	3/6	7Y4	8/-	2524G	9/6	AC/HL/		EB91	6/6	EL81	15/-	ML6	6/6	U50	8/6	XSG(1.5)	6/6
6AB8	14/-	6J5G	5/-	8D2	3/6	2525	10/6	DDD	15/-	EBC33	7/6	EL84	10/6	MU11	10/-	U52	8/6	Y63	7/6
6AC7	6/6	6J5GTG	5/6	8D3	9/6	2526G	9/6	AC/P4	8/-	EBC41	10/-	EL91	5/-	OA10	12/6	U76	8/-	Z63	10/6
6AG5	6/6	6J5GTM	6/-	9D2	4/-	28D7	7/-	AP4	7/6	EBF80	9/6	EM34	10/-	OA71	5/-	U78	7/-	Z66	20/-
6AG7	12/6	6I6	5/6	10C1	15/-	30	7/6	ATP4	4/-	EBF89	9/6	EM80	10/6	OC72	30/-	U404	10/6	Z77	9/-
6AJ8	8/-	6J7G	6/-	10F1	15/-	30C1	14/-	AZ31	12/6	EC52	5/6	EY51		P61	3/6	UABC80		Z719	14/-
6AK5	5/-	6J7GT	0/6	10F9	11/6	30F5	14/-	BL63	7/6	EC54	6/-	(Small)	12/6	PABC80	15/-		10/6	Z729	14/6
6AL5	6/6	6K7G	5/-	10F18	12/6	30FL1	12/6	CK505	6/6										

**TERMS OF BUSINESS :-CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ONLY. ORDERS VALUE £3 OR MORE SENT POST/PACKING FREE. ORDERS BELOW £3 PLEASE ADD 6d. PER VALVE. C.O.D. ORDERS:-MINIMUM FEE, INCLUDING POST AND PACKING, 3/-. WE ARE OPEN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS. MON-FRI. 8.30-5.30. SATS. 8.30-1 p.m.**

**ALL VALVES NEW, BOXED, TAX PAID, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' GUARANTEE. FIRST GRADE GOODS ONLY, NO SECONDS OR REJECTS. GOODS ARE ONLY SOLD SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS OF BUSINESS, OBTAINABLE FREE ON REQUEST. CATALOGUE OF OVER 1,000 DIFFERENT VALVES 3d.**

When comparing our prices, remember just what we offer. Bentley valves are not only "GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED," and "GUARANTEED TESTED AT TIME OF DESPATCH," Bentley valves are NEW, BOXED, AND SUBJECT TO THE MAKERS' STANDARD GUARANTEE AS WELL. Only our enormous turnover enables us to select the products of the world's finest manufacturers at lowest prices and pass the benefits on to YOU.

## BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

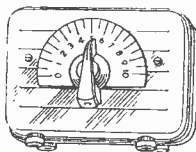
38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

PRImrose 9090

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED. 3d. STAMP, PLEASE.

# YOU can build any of these at Low Cost!

## A MINI TRANSISTOR RADIO



### AN IDEAL PRESENT

A two-stage highly sensitive circuit uses a new super high gain transistor coil and mini tuning condenser. Gives remarkable performance. With step-by-step instructions. Beginners can't go wrong. Get your order in while prices are low. Send 2/- for wiring diagram and component price list.

Total building cost **37/6**

Includes Plastic case, mini ear-piece, Batteries etc. All parts sold separately.

Ideal for :

- Late night listening.
- Children's nursery, etc.

## TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

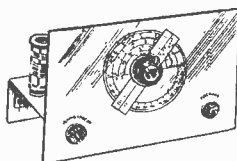


The ideal low cost transistor pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the new R.C.S. VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature .0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing 7d. Can be built in 30 minutes. PRICE **30/-**. All components are sold separately, full construction data, including plan to parts for 2/-.

## 1v. WORLDWIDE SHORT-WAVE RADIO

### EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!

Can be built for **30/-** from our list of components which can all be purchased separately, covers 10-100 metres and is capable of receiving speech and music from all over the world. Price includes the famous 954 acorn valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send 2/- for point to point wiring diagram, layout and price list.



## PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

### THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office. Supplied with detachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves 200-500 metres. Average building time one hour. PRICE **30/-**. Send 2/- for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.



Post and packing : Under 10/- add 9d. : under 40/- add 1/6 : over POST FREE.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)

# NOW—the easy way to buy your Test Set



## PORTABLE TEST SETS

### Series 90 & 100

New easy terms for purchase of the superb M.I.P. Test Sets are offered by the makers. These terms are as follows :—

#### Series 90 Miniature Test Set

Cash price £9.15.0 or deposit 35/- and six monthly instalments of 28/10.

#### Series 100 Portable Test Set

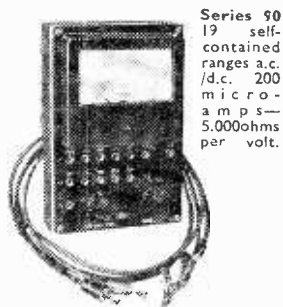
Cash price £12.7.6 or deposit 47/6 and six monthly instalments of 36/-.

Other credit terms from the following suppliers :—

HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD., 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT LIMITED, 69-71 Church Gate, Leicester.

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS WITHOUT OBLIGATION



Series 90 19 self-contained ranges a.c. / d.c. 200 microamps—5,000ohms per volt.



Series 100 21 ranges a.c. / d.c. 100 microamps—1,000 volts 10,000 ohms per volt.

To: MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.,  
Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, W.3.

Please send illustrated leaflet of the M.I.P. Series 90/100\*  
Test Set, together with details of the new easy payment schema.

\* Delete whichever Series number not required.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

P.W. \_\_\_\_\_



# Stern's "Fidelity" TAPE RECORDER

## IT HAS EVERYTHING—EXCEPT A HIGH PRICE

TESTED AND APPROVED AT THE TRUVOX LABORATORIES

IT INCORPORATES: The NEW TRUVOX Mk. IV TAPE DECK together with the "Fidelity" MODEL HF/TR2 TAPE AMPLIFIER (both illustrated on this page), and a Roia 10in. x 6in. P.M. SPEAKER.

PRICE... Including CRYSTAL MIKE and 1,200ft. reel of PLASTIC TAPE.

**£49. 10. 0.**

(OR £3 EXTRA WITH REV. COUNTER.)

(Plus £1.10. carriage and insurance, of which £1 is refunded on return of Packing case.)

● BEFORE CHOOSING YOUR TAPE RECORDER YOU SHOULD HEAR THIS MODEL—TRULY "HI-FI" RECORDINGS ARE OBTAINABLE and it is comparable to much higher priced Recorders.

Alternatively send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

CREDIT SALE: Deposit £12/8/- and 9 m'thly payments of £4/10/8.  
HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit £24/15/- and 12 monthly payments of £2/5/11.

**NEWS!!** Our "Fidelity Junior" Tape Recorder is now available. It is similar in appearance to the model illustrated above and incorporates the TRUVOX MK III Deck and the correctly matched HF TRIA Tape Amplifier. Price is only 39 Gns. complete with ACOS crystal mike and 1200ft. of Plastic Tape. **39 Gns.**

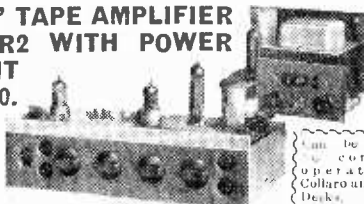
### The "Fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER Model HF/TR2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT

PRICE **£16. 0. 0.**

(Carr. and Ins. 6/-)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit **£8** and 3 months of **£1.**

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit **£4** and 9 monthly payments of **£1/9/4.** When ordering, please advise make of deck in use. Send S.A.E. for full details.



Can be supplied to correctly operate with Colliaro and Truvox Decks.

**HOME CONSTRUCTORS**  
We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE AMPLIFIER for **£12** (plus 5/- carr. and ins.). The Assembly Manual, Practical Diagrams, etc., are available for 2/6.  
WE MAKE SPECIAL PRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPMENT (i.e., buyers of Deck and Amplifier together, etc.). SEND AN APPLICATION TO US... H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS ARE AVAILABLE.

### The NEW TRUVOX MkIV TAPE DECK

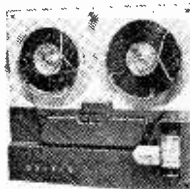
ONE OF THE BEST DECKS ON THE MARKET.

PRICE (Plus 10/- carr. and ins.) **£27. 6. 0.**

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit **£6/17/-** and 9 monthly payments of **£2/10/-.**

H.P. TERMS: Deposit **£13/13/-** and 12 monthly payments of **£1/5/4.**

WE ALSO HAVE A FEW DECKS WITH REV. COUNTERS. Price **£30/9/-** Send S.A.E. for details.



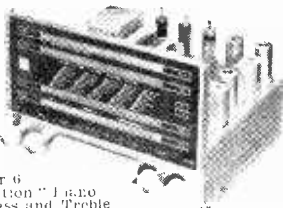
### A TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER and ERASE UNIT

STERN'S MODEL HF/TR1—A completely assembled Pre-amplifier with own Power Supply. Can be supplied correctly matched for use with Truvox or Colliaro Decks and incorporates Recording Level Indicator and Monitoring facilities. Please send S.A.E. with any enquiry. **£11. 10. 0.** (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.)  
SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION WHEN PURCHASED WITH TAPE DECK.

### MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM

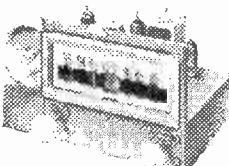
The NEW ARMSTRONG PB. 409 A.M./F.M. Radiogram Chassis

"A chassis for those who want the highest quality." ● A 9-valve line up employing the latest MULLARD pre-rectifier valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the V.H.F./F.M. Transmissions plus the Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. ● Has Push Pull Output with Negative Feedback for 6 watts peak Output. ● Quick Action "Tune" Selector and separate Bass and Treble Controls. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Dimensions 13in. x 9 1/2in. x 8in. high. Dial size 11 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. PRICE **£29. 8. 0.** TERMS: (Plus 6/- carr. & ins.) H.P. **£14/14/0** and 9 monthly payments of **£2/14/0.** CREDIT **£7/7/0** and 12 monthly payments of **£1/7/3.** SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.



### STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. PRICE ASSEMBLED **£14. 10. 0.** READY FOR USE: (Plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.) TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Deposit **£7/5/0** and 9 monthly payments of **18/4.** (b) Credit: Deposit **£3/12/6** and 9 monthly payments of **£1/6/7.**



HOME CONSTRUCTORS—You can build this unit for Full Assembly Instructions are available for 1/6. **£10.0.0.**

### WE HAVE THE FULL RANGE OF DULCI CHASSIS IN STOCK

THE MODEL H.4. is illustrated but all Chassis and Tuners are similar—send S.A.E. for leaflets. H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS are available. Send S.A.E. for details.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS These two Chassis are really well designed and reproduce most excellent quality on both Radio and gram.  
MODEL H.3. A 3 Waveband AM/FM CHASSIS **£20. 17. 0.**  
MODEL H.4. A 4 Waveband AM/FM CHASSIS **£24. 6. 6.**  
MODEL H.4/T. A 4 Waveband AM/FM TUNER with self-contained POWER SUPPLY **£20. 17. 0.**

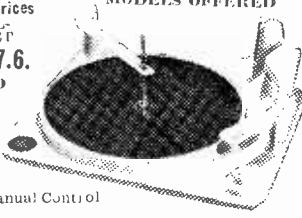
### RECORD PLAYERS

at Greatly Reduced Prices  
Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET  
"CASH ONLY" **£8.7.6.** (plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

### THE NEW 4-SPEED B.S.R. MONARCH

- A "MIXER" Auto-changer complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turn-over" head.
- Incorporates the Manual Control position.

### THE VERY LATEST MODELS OFFERED



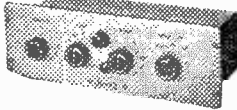
# STERN RADIO LIMITED



# COMPLETE KITS of PARTS for the "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST

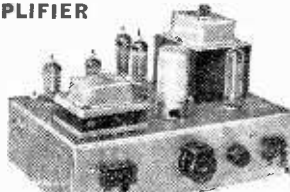
## STERN'S REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

Designed in particular for use with the MULLARD 5-10 Main Amplifier



Ideally suited for simple domestic installation as an alternative to the more elaborate Pre-amplifier (shown and described opposite). Tone Control facilities are really excellent and in conjunction with the "5-10" Main Amplifier reproduction is of very high quality. Perfectly suitable for use with all the popular Record Players (B.S.R., Collaro, Garrard) and the modern Radio Tuner Units. Front Panel contains: (a) Coloured Indicator, (b) Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, (c) 3 position Selector Switch, (d) Volume control. Inputs on back for Radio and Gram, and Gram equalising is incorporated. FULL DATA is contained in the 5-10 MAIN AMPLIFIER MANUAL at 1/6.

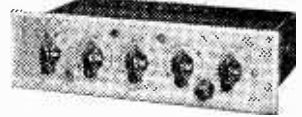
## The MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER



The most popular and successful Amplifier yet designed and certainly needs no recommendation from us. Our kit is complete to MULLARD'S specification including the latest PARMEKO ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the recommended Mullard Valve line-up. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) **£9.10.0** or alternatively we supply FULLY ASSEMBLED and TESTED for **£11.10.0** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.). The ASSEMBLY MANUAL containing FULL SPECIFICATION is available for 1/6. We also offer the "5-10" incorporating the latest PARTRIDGE ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER for an extra... **£16.0.**

## STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

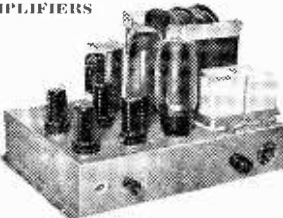
"A design for the Music Lover"



This unit can be used with any Main Amplifier. Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK-UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL, (b) STEEPCUT FILTER, (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier, and Jack Sockets on Front Panel for TAPE RECORD and TAPE PLAYBACK. Used with the "5-10" the reproduction is comparable to that normally associated only with the very expensive commercially made High Fidelity Amplifiers. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£6.6.0** WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED READY FOR USE **£8** (plus 5/- carr. & ins.). The ASSEMBLY MANUAL contains full specification, and is available for 1/3.

## BRITAIN'S FINEST "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER THE GENUINE WILLIAMSON

STILL SETS THE STANDARD FOR ALL AMPLIFIERS



Many versions of the Williamson have been offered to the public at various low prices, but the "only Williamson" is the Amplifier built to the designer's specification and employing only the very high grade Components, i.e. PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, etc. that he specifies. It is only in doing this that the exceptionally high standard that has made this Amplifier so famous, particularly in America, is obtained... WE HAVE DONE THIS! and we offer these KITS OF PARTS including Partridge and other high grade Components as follows:

- (a) To build the MAIN AMPLIFIER ONLY (Illustrated above). **£14.10.0**
  - (b) To build the TWIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT ONLY (Insufficient space to illustrate this). **£13.10.0**
  - (c) COMPLETE KIT to build both above. **£27.0.0**
- We will also supply both COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED and will be pleased to quote. Credit and H.P. Terms are available. The complete SPECIFICATION and general ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS are available for 3/6. Our "fidelity" PREAMPLIFIER illustrated and described above (or alternatively the R.C.A. Pre-amplifier at £16.5.0) is recommended for use with the Williamson.

### CALLERS ONLY

We have in stock various designs for HOME CONSTRUCTORS including F.M. Tuners, A.M./F.M. Tuners, Midget Battery Portable, Mains Units, etc., etc.

(Dept. P.W.)

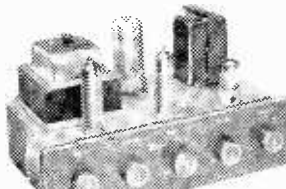
109 & 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: FLEet 5812/3/4.

## SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS... WE OFFER YOU...

- PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO £16.0. EXTRA IF PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMER IS PREFERRED.
- (a) THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£11.11.0**
  - (b) THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£15.15.0**
- ALTERNATIVELY WE WILL SUPPLY ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED, as follows—
- (a) THE MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£14.0.0**
  - CREDIT SALE TERMS, £3.10.0 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.5.3. H.P. TERMS, £7 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of 17/9.
  - (b) THE MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£12.18.0**
  - CREDIT SALE TERMS, £4.15.0 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.14.7. H.P. TERMS, £9.9.0 Deposit and 12 monthly payments of 17/6.
- WHEN ORDERING PLEASE INCLUDE 7/6 to cover cost of Carriage and Insurance.

## THE NEW MULLARD "3-3"



A COMPACT AMPLIFIER PROVIDING VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION ON BOTH RADIO AND GRAM

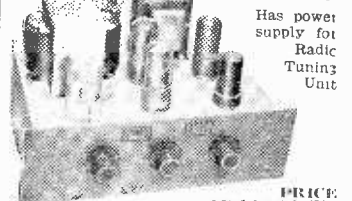
Price: For complete kit of parts: **£7.10.0** (plus 5/6 coverage and insurance). Alternatively supplied ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED: **£8.19.6** (plus 5/6 coverage and insurance).

The complete specification containing assembly diagram is available for 1/6. Developed from the very popular 3-valve 3-watt Amplifier designed in the Mullard Laboratories. Our kit is complete to the Mullard specification, including supply of specified components, valves and a PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. We also include switched inputs for 78 and L.P. records, plus a radio position. Extra power to drive a Radio Tuning Unit is also available.

### THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR A SMALL HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATION

- WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY—
- (a) The 2-Stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER..... **£4.2.6**
  - (b) THE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE..... **£3.17.6**
  - (c) 6in. P.M. SPEAKER..... **16/9**
- Carriage and insurance 4/- extra. We also have a smaller PORTABLE CASE Ideal for Record Players. PRICE ONLY **£3.3.0** (plus 5/- carr. & ins.).

## STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER



Has power supply for Radio Tuning Unit

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) **£7.10.0** SUPPLIED ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE **£9.10.0**

Proved one of the most popular models offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. Provides excellent reproduction up to 3 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull, incorporating negative feedback. Provides for use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

## SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER !!

This very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched 6in. P.M. SPEAKER. ALL FOR ONLY **£8.7.6** (plus 7/6 carr. & ins.).



The Amplifier consists of a 2 Stage design incorporating the modern B.V.A. valves types ECC83, EL84 plus EZ90 Rectifier and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The Portable Case will also accommodate almost any make of Autochanger, and is attractively finished in Maro n and Grey colour Rexine.



Detector Transformer, LH 12 13, Ref. 510 RDT, 12.6. Aluminium Chassis, 14.6. Chassis Baseplate, 4.2.

**COMPONENTS AND CHASSIS MANUFACTURED FOR "MULLARD" AMPLIFIERS, TAPE RECORDERS AND F.M. TUNERS**

5-10, 5-10A and 5-10B Common Chassis, Baseplate and Screen, 19.6. 5-10 Front Panel, gold finished with control markings, 7.6. 5-10 Type A Pre-amp Chassis and Front Panel (unprinted), 8.6. 5-10 Type B Pre-amp Chassis and Front Panel (unprinted), 12.6. Gold finished Type A and B Pre-amp Front Panel, complete with control markings: A, 2.6; B, 3.6. Complete metalwork for the 5-10 T.C.C. Printed Circuit, 15. 3 Valve 3 Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Aluminium Chassis, 10.6. 20 Watt Amplifier Chassis, Base, Transformer Covers, Adaptor Plate and Screws, 68.6. Pre-Amplifier Chassis, 25. 7 Watt A.C. D.C. Amplifier Chassis, 20. TAPE RECORDER, Type A Amplifier Chassis, 31.6; Type B, 31.6; Type C, 32.6. Power Pack Chassis, 11.6. F.M. TUNER.—I.F. Rejectors, Ref. 510 IFF, 2.6. Aerial Coil, LH L2, Ref. 510 AE, 4.6. Choke L3, Ref. 510 RFC, 2.6. R.F. Coil L4, Ref. 510 RF, 2.6. Oscillator Coils L6, Ref. 510 OSC, 4.6. 1st IFT L7 L8, Ref. 510 IFT1, 7.6. 2nd IFT L9 L10, Ref. 510 IFT2, 7.6. Ratio

**COMPONENTS AND CHASSIS MANUFACTURED FOR "OSRAM" AMPLIFIERS AND F.M. TUNERS**

912 PLUS Amplifier.—Gold finished Front Panel printed with control markings, 7.6. Chassis, 16.6. Pre-amp Chassis, 6.6. F.M. TUNER.—Chassis, Baseplate, Gold-finished Front Panel, Scale, Pulleys, Drum, Drive Spindle, Pointer, Cord Spring, Cord Brackets, Glass Clips and Screws, 37.6. Aerial Coil O T1, 2.9; R.F. Coil O L1, 2.6; Oscillator Coil O L2, 2.6. 1st and 2nd IFTs, IFT11 10.7, 6.6 each. Ratio Discriminator Trans O T2 (15) complete with crystals, 19.6. Variable 2-gang Tuning Condenser, 17.6. Polythene Spindle Coupling, 2.6. Spin Wheel, 3.6. Extension Spindle, 6d. F.M. TUNER T.C.C. PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION.—Complete metalwork, Front Panel, etc., 37.6. (For Coil and Component details see F.M. Tuner section.)

F.M. PLUS TUNER.—Chassis, Front Panel, etc., 41.6. (For Coil and Component details see F.M. Tuner section.)

912 AMPLIFIER T.C.C. PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION.—Complete metalwork, 15.6.

NOTE: All chassis are manufactured from bright aluminium and contain all holes excepting those for transformer fixing, which are omitted due to the various types obtainable.

We also manufacture SPECIAL CHASSIS to HOME CONSTRUCTOR requirements. Send us your drawing and it will be executed under the following scale of charges. Material is 16 s.w.g. Bright Aluminium at 1d. per square inch \* plus 6d. per bend \* plus 3d. per round hole \* plus 2.6 per shaped hole \* plus 1. postage; 16 s.w.g. Aluminium Panels, 4/- sq. ft. SEND 1 - IN STAMPS FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE. Please send S.A.E. with all enquiries. Trading Terms for direct Postal Orders, C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charges.

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.**

STOP PRESS: MAXI-Q PRE-SET F.M. TUNER, completely assembled, £12; VARIABLE VERSION, £11. COMBINED POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, £5.10.0. or in comprehensive Kit Form, £5.

**HANNEY**

offers

**Components for**

- OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER
- OSRAM 912 PASSIVE UNIT
- OSRAM 912 PRE-AMPLIFIER
- OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER

- MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER
- MULLARD 510 "A" PRE-AMPLIFIER
- MULLARD 510 "B" PRE-AMPLIFIER
- MULLARD 3/3 AMPLIFIER
- MULLARD F.M. TUNER UNIT

"WIRELESS WORLD" F.M. TUNER UNIT  
DENCO MAXI-Q F.M. TUNER UNIT

Manuals available:

912 PLUS AMPLIFIER—4/-; OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER—2/6; MULLARD HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER MANUAL (contains F.M. details)—3/6; DENCO F.M. TUNER—1/6.

Send 3d. postage, stating lists required. General Components list also available.

**L. F. HANNEY**

**77, Lower Bristol Road Bath**

**RST**

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT  
211 Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey.  
ALL VALVES LISTED ARE NEW STOCK. \* CASH WITH ORDER  
AND POST FREE. MITCHAM 8201

AZ1	15 6	EP42	12 -	N78	11 6	UL84	9/-	6K7	10 -
B66	8 6	EP89	8 6	N142	10 6	UL88	23 6	6X5GT	12 3
BH1	8 6	EP85	7 6	N143	11 3	UL91	7 6	6L4	17 6
DA32	0 0	EP86	12 0	N154	11 3	UY85	5 6	6L64	7 6
DAP91	9/-	EP89	10 -	N272	8 6	VP2B	19/-	6L18	12 6
DAP96	9 6	EP91	8 6	PC84	9 -	W17	8 6	6L19	21 6
DD620	10 6	EP92	9 -	PC80	12 6	W77	9 6	6N74	6 6
DP85	9 6	EP85	14 -	PCF82	11 6	W81M	18 0	6N81	7 6
EP91	8 6	EP88	23 6	PC82	12 6	W82	9/-	6N81GT	8 -
EP96	8 6	EL41	10 -	PL48	12 6	W719	8 6	6N87GT	8 6
DE97	9 6	EL42	10 -	PL36	15 -	W727	8 6	6X4	7 6
EH719	9 6	EL81	17 6	PL33	23 6	X18	11 6	6X5GT	8 6
DK22	12 6	EL84	9 -	PL82	10 -	X78	19/-	7B7	15 -
DK91	9 -	EL90	8 6	PL83	11 6	X79	11 6	7B7	12 6
DK92	11 6	EM80	10 -	PY80	8 3	Z21	10 6	7B4	7 6
DK96	9 6	EM84	11 6	PY81	9 6	Z77	10 6	8D3	6 6
EAB80	9 6	EM85	15 -	PY82	8 6	Z152	8 6	10C1	18 -
EA90	10 -	EN81	10 -	PY83	8 6	Z719	8 6	10C2	18 6
EAP42	10 -	EN84	13 -	PZ30	17 6	Z1152	8 6	10F1	22 6
EB41	10 6	EA31	9 6	PT23	22 -	PC2	11 6	10L01	10 -
EB91	5 9	EZ35	8 6	R19	19 -	1F3	8 6		
EB94	9 3	EZ40	8 -	S41	3 6	JR5	9 -	10P12	23 6
EBF89	9 6	EZ41	10 6	S661	3 6	1T4	8 -	12A18	10 -
EBP84	8 6	EZ59	8 -	T014	13 6	5F46	8 6	12A16	8 6
EBZ21	21 -	EZ81	8 -	T252	12 0	5Y30T	8 6	12A17	8 6
EBL31	21 -	EZ90	9 -	T253	18 -	6A8GT	10 -	12A17	7 6
EC91	8 9	EC2	14 6	U6	11 -	6A8GT	10 -	12A18	7 6
EC93	8 6	EC13	14 6	U25	13 6	6AL5	5 9	12BA6	8 6
EC94	17 6	EC13C	19 6	U78	8 -	6AM6	9 -	12BE6	8 3
EC98	8 6	EC22	11 6	U112	8 6	6AN5	5 -	12BH7	10 -
EC99	9 -	EC90	4 9	U145	8 6	6AQ5	7 6	12C7	6 6
EC983	9 -	EC91	9 -	U147	9 6	6AQ9	8 3		
EC984	10 -	EC90	8 -	U153	9 6	6B8	4 -	12K7GT	10 -
EC985	10 6	EC92	11 6	U193	9 6	6BAG	8 6		
EC986	12 6	EL43B1	11 6	U91	9 6	6BES	8 3	12K8GT	10 6
EC987	12 6	EL43B2	11 6	U91	27 6	6B16	7 6		
EC988	21 -	HY30	8 6	UAC80	10 -	6B17	12 -	13Q7	12 3
EC989	12 6	KB32	10 -	UAC81	10 -	6B18	8 6	13Q7GT	8 6
EC992	8 6	KT3C	12 0	UAF12	10 -	6B17	9 6	14B7	8 -
EC994	9 6	KT96	18 6	UB41	8 6	6B3G	8 6	15D1	20 -
EC999	10 -	LZ319	12 6	UB80	8 6	6D6G	27 -	20F2	21 6
EP22	13 6	ML34	12 6	UB42	10 -	6D2	5 9	20L1	19 6
EP21	21 -	MKF45	8 -	UB43	10 -	6E1	12 -	20F3	12 6
EP22	16 -	OT 71	21 -	UC82	21 -	6F12	8 6	35F4	7 6
EP27A	10 3	MP4	15 -	UF1	9 -	6F13	18 6	35Z4GT	8 6
EP40	15 -	MF14	10 -	UF80	10 -	6J5G	8 6	50L6GT	10 -
EP41	9 6	N87	18 3	UL11	9 6	6J7GT	10 -		

Quotation given for any types not listed. Absolute and U types a speciality, send for lists.

# Let I.C.S. Train YOU!

● **COURSES ON :—**

**RADIO and TELEVISION  
SERVICING · ELECTRONICS**

● **EXAMINATION COURSES FOR :—**

**P.M.G.'s CERTIFICATE** (Marine Radio Operators)

**C. & G. RADIO AMATEURS' EXAM.**  
(Amateurs' Transmitting Licence)

**C. & G. RADIO SERVICING CERTIFICATE (RTEB)**

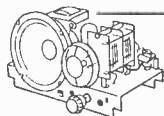
**BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGRS., etc.**

Whether you plan to have your own business, to become an electronics engineer or to take up a career in industry, an I.C.S. Course will help you to success. You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

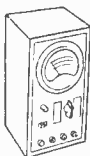
● **LEARN - AS - YOU - BUILD  
Practical Radio Course**

A basic course in radio, electronic and electrical theory backed by thorough practical training. You build a T.R.F. and a 5-valve superhet radio receiver, signal generator and multi-tester.

Other Learn-as-you-Build radio courses are available

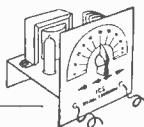


**5-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER**



**MULTI-TESTER**

(sensitivity  
1,000 ohms per volt)



**RF/AF SIGNAL GENERATOR**

● **POST THIS COUPON TODAY for FREE book on careers in Radio, etc., and full details of I.C.S. Courses.**

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOLS**

Dept. 170H, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Name..... Age.....  
(Block Letters please)

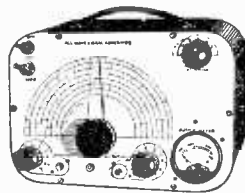
Address.....

Occupation..... 2.59

**INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

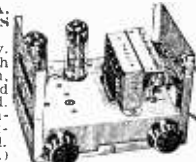
**SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Coverage 120 kc/s. 84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size of scale, 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuous variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £4 19 6 or 34 - deposit and 3m thly payments 25 - P. & P. 4 6 extra



**COMMERCIAL TELEVISION CONVERTER SUITABLE  
FOR ANY T.V. (except Philips)**

WITHIN 35 MILES OF I.T.A. TRANSMITTER. ALL CHANNELS. NO ALTERATIONS TO SET. Complete with built-in power supply. 230-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish case 5 1/2in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, 4 1/2in. high, incorporating gain control and band switch. Illus. with cover removed. Complete installation comprises "Converter," Wolsey 3-element I.T.A. outside or left aerial, 36ft. I.T.A. lead, two plugs. (Wolsey 1 element 5/- extra.) 25 - deposit plus P. & P. 3/- and 4 monthly payments of £1/5/6. Cash £5/17/- plus P. & P. 5/- "CONVERTER" only £3 19 6 plus P. & P. 2 6.



**AC/DC MULTI-METER KIT**



Comprising 2in. moving coil meter scale calibrated in A.C. D.C. volts, ohms and milli-amps. Voltage range AC DC 0-10, 0-100 and 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-100. Ohms 0-1,000 and 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot (for ohms zero setting), two toggle switches, resistors and meter rectifier. In grey hammer finish case.

19/6 Plus P. & P. 1/6.

Point to point wiring diagram 1/- free with kit.

**4 VALVE ALL - DRY SUPERHET  
PORTABLE KIT**

incorporating Ferrite rod aerial. Medium and long waves. In grey leatherette. Size 6 1/2in. x 7in. x 9in. Valve line-up : 1T4, 1R5, 185, 3V4. Complete kit of parts (less batteries).



£5. 19. 6 Plus Post & Packing 3 6.

**COMPLETELY BUILT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER**

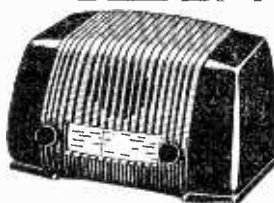
approx. size 6 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. incorporating 2 valves, contact-cooled metal rectifier, bass and treble lift controls. Plus double wound mains transformer 230-250 v. 39/6 P. & P. 3/6 5" P.M. SPEAKER & O.P. TRANSFORMER, if purchased with the above. 18 6. Plus P. & P. 1 6.

**COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER**

Model 456 (suitable for use with above amplifier). A.C. mains. 230-250 v. turnover crystal head. Brand new, fully guaranteed. £8. 19. 6 P. & P. 5 - or 25/- deposit, plus P. & P. 5 - and 7 monthly payments of £1-5-0.

**T. R. F. KIT in  
PLASTIC CABINET**

3 valve plus metal rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Medium and Long waves. In pastel blue or brown. Valve line-up : 2 VR658 and VT52. Size 15 1/2in. long by 9in. high by 7in. deep. £3. 19. 6 P. & P. 7/6.



Point to point wiring diagram 1/6. Free with kit.

**RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD.**

23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3  
GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

Guitar Amplifier operates directly from A.C. mains—high fidelity.



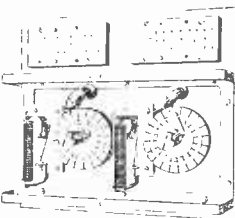
3-valve 4.5 watt with frequency response better than 40-15,000 c.p.s. Control panel size 8in. x 2 1/2in. comes fixed to chassis but is intended for independent mounting. Separate bass and treble controls giving fullest variation of cut and lift. Separate switch, absolutely no mains hum. Remarkable value at £4/19 6.

All the parts for making Transistorised Enlarging or Process Timer, with constructional details £2 10 -.



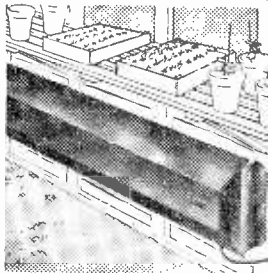
Wrap your heater cable around the pipes in your loft to prevent a freeze-up. 21 yards £1 1 - post free.

**TOWARDS AUTOMATION**



Rotary switch—Ministry Ref. No. AP57579. This is a motor-driven switch, the driving motor being a synchronous type for working on 110 volts 50 cycles. The two switches have 20 positions each and are enclosed by a Perspex fronted lid. Separately operated relays providing interlocks. Sale price 27 6 each. Carr. 3 6.

**INSTANTUS HEATER**



Convactor heater, 1 kW. rating, 4ft. long, made from heavy gauge sheet steel (galvanised). Can be used for greenhouse, workshop, aviary, etc., etc. Price £2/10/-, or with thermostat, £4/5/-, carriage 5/- GUARANTEED 5 YEAR.

**500 WATT MODEL.** For very small greenhouses, 32/6. Carriage 5 -.  
**2 KW MODEL.** This has copper-clad element and is free standing, £5/17/6 or with thermostat, £6/17 6.

**CABINETS FOR ALL**

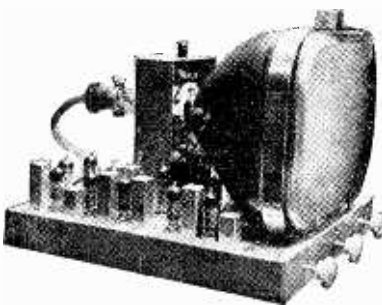
**The CONTINA**



Another addition to our range of cabinets. This is styled after the best of continental radios, finished in highly polished dark walnut veneer, with panelling plucked out in gold. Interior is veneer, being high mahogany which contrasts nicely with the dark walnut and generally gives a very pleasing appearance. The doors slide on metal runners and are fitted with gold insert finger plates. A really excellent cabinet for any home—size 3ft. 1 1/2in. long, 1ft. 3in. deep, 2ft. 1 1/2in. high, including legs which are 10in. from floor. Motor board 12 1/2in. x 17in. equipment aperture 17 1/2 x 9 1/2in. gives ample space for 4in. speaker. Ample storage space for recordings. Price £19 19 -., carriage and insurance 20 -.

Call to see our range or send stamp for list.

**17in. T.V. WHICH YOU CAN MAKE IN ONE EVENING**

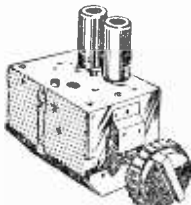


Undoubtedly the most up-to-date television for the home constructor. You can build it in an evening and the set when finished will be equal to a factory-made equivalent.

- \* No technical knowledge required.
- \* All miniature valves.
- \* Metal rectifier.
- \* Turret Tuner—12 channel.
- \* Ferruxcube, E.H.T. and scan coils.
- \* Suitable for any modern 12, 14 or 17in. tube.

Cost with 17in. Tube and Speaker £47 or £6 down and 8 monthly payments of £5 15 - or less Tube and Speaker £29/10 - or £4 10 - and 8 monthly payments of £3/10 - . Non callers add 10 - carriage and insurance. All parts brand new and guaranteed for twelve months. FULL INFORMATION AND DATA, 3 6.

**TURRET TUNER**



Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III complete with valves PCB4 and PCF80—1.F. Output 33 33 Mc/s with circuit diagram, 79 6. With knobs 5 6 extra, post and insurance 2 6.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP INDICATOR No. 95**



Contains many hundreds of very valuable spares including no less than 12 potentiometers. This indicator unit will take the VCR97 or the VCR517 and with relatively simple modifications can be tuned into an Oscilloscope. Limited quantity offered at the extremely low price of 10/- each, carriage and packing 4 6 up to 250 miles, beyond this distance at cost.

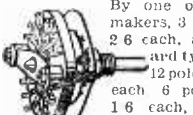
Big stocks of all types of components are kept at all depots. Some special component bargains are also listed below.

**MORGANITE POTENTIOMETERS**



Single and 2 gang types available in a standard size with good length spindle, all new and boxed.  
2 Gang type 3 - each—values available: 5K, 5K, 100K, 100K, 1 meg., 1 meg. Single types 1 - each, values available: 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 meg.

**CERAMIC SWITCHES**

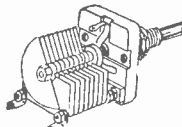


By one of our best makers, 3 pole, 3 way, 2 6 each, also standard type switches 12 pole, 2 way, 1 6 each, 6 pole, 3 way, 1 6 each, 3 pole, 6 way, 2/6 each, 6 pole, 4 way, 2/3.

50 assorted resistors. Well mixed and useful values, 1 and 1/2 watts. Price 5 - per 50.

50 assorted resistors. Well mixed and useful values. 1 watt. Price 6 6 per 50.

**FINE TUNERS**



Ceramic trimmers all with an spindle of fair length. 5, 10, 15, 30, P.F. at 2/3 each or 24 - per dozen.

Coil Pack for superhet 465 Kcs I.F. Medium and 2 short waves. 9 6.

Midget coils. Ideal for formers in cans, with dust cores. 4 6 per dozen.

**TRANSISTORS**

A good range of transistor parts, miniature transformers, electrolytics, etc., available at all branches.



Red Spot and audio ... 10 -  
Blue Spot 1.6 Mc/s ... 15 -  
White Spot 2.5 Mc/s ... 20 -

**VALVE HOLDERS**

Amphenol type BTG-B9A and int. extal. Price 5 - doz. as you want them. Nylon loaded 7 6 doz.



**CONNECTING WIRE**

P.V.C. covered in 100ft. coils—2 9 a coil or four coils different colours, 10 - post free.

**BARGAINS TO CLEAR**

A.C. Superhet 5-Valve Chassis. Medium and two short, unused, but less valves and mains transformer. Uses standard Octal range. 27/6. (Coil pack worth much more.) Non-callers add 6/6.  
A.C. Superhet 7 v. 5-Waveband Chassis. H.F. stage. Unused. Less valves and power pack. Slightly soiled. Coil pack worth twice as much. Circuit diagram supplied. 22/15/- carriage and insurance 7/6.  
A.C. 4-Valve Superhet. Complete with valves, but less scale and pointer, unused. 39/6 plus 6/6 postage.

Note that the above three chassis, although unused, will need checking. On account of low price no guarantee is given. Nor, we regret, can technical assistance be given.

.1 mfd. 350 v. Small Tubular Metal cased Condensers. Made by Dubilier. 2/6 per dozen.  
Germanium Diodes, B.T.H. with wire ends. 10d. each or 9/- dozen.  
Midget I.F. Coils. Dust cored. size 1 1/2 x 1 in. 465 Kcs. 4/6 pair.  
Standard Size I.F. Coil. Dust cored. 465 Mc/s. 4/6 pair.  
.0005 twin gang tuning condensers. 4/9, post 9d.  
Bakelite 5 Amp. Electric Wall Switch. "Hicraft." 9d. each. or 8/- per dozen.  
Series, parallel and off-electric wall switch made by Crabtree. Price 1/3 each, or 13/6 per dozen.

Rectifier Unit for working D.C. Instruments, motorised equipment, etc. from A.C. Mains. Input 200-240 A.C. Output 200-240 D.C. up to .3 amps. 35/- carriage and insurance 7/6.

Connecting Wire. P.V.C. covered 24 s.w.g. copper. 2/6 per 100 ft., or 5 coils, different colours, for 10 - scanning coils by very good maker. New and unused. 4/6 complete.

Choke. 200 mA. first class. Made for Services. New 6/6, post 1/6.  
10 v. Superhet. 1 1/2 metre. Ex-Govt. but unused. Complete with valves. Easily converted for Band III. 39/6. carriage and packing 7/6.

Mains Transformer. 250-0-250. 30-30 mA. 3 1/2 v. standard mains input. Half shrouded. 19/6, post and insurance 2/6.

R.F. 25 Tuning Unit. New, unused and complete with valves. 9/6, post 2/6.

Cathode-Ray Tube, VCR517. 8/6 each. carriage 2/6.

Mains Lead. Metal screened to stop interference. 9d. yard.

Thermocouple, mounted on valve base. Useful for experiments and schools. 3/6 each.

Midget Push-pull Input Transformer and push-pull output transformer to match. 8/- the pair.

NOTE: Orders for small components over £2 are post free, otherwise please add sufficient.

**BAND III CONVERTER**

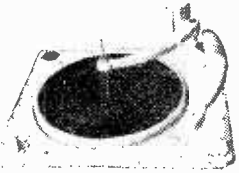
Suitable London, Midlands, North Scotland, etc. All the parts including 2 valves, coils, fine tuner, contrast control, condensers and resistors. (Metal case available as an extra.) Price only 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

**22 RANGE TEST METER**  
Sent for 10/- deposit and 19 payments 10/- weekly. Cash with order price £9. 15. 0.

Fine instrument in bakelite and metal case, large easily read scale and long pointer. 5,000 ohms per volt movement, brand new recent manufacture. Voltage ranges 0-1,500 volts A.C. and D.C. in five ranges each. D.C. current 0-15 A. in 5 ranges. Capacity 0-1 mF.D. in two ranges. Resistance 0-2 meg. in two ranges. Inductance 0-1,000 H. Decibels -20 to -46. Complete with test leads.



**Yours for £1100 Down**



The latest most up-to-date Record Player made by the famous B.S.R. company. Using Hi-Fi Crystal Pick Up and fitted with every modern device. Definitely a record changer which will give years of trouble-free music. Not surplus but the current model. Price £8 10/- or £110/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1. carriage and insurance 5/-.

**HUGE MINISTRY PURCHASE**  
R.1155—yours for £2 down.

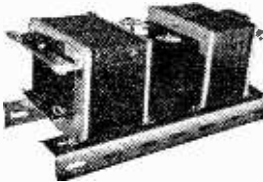
Frequency 75 Kcs to 18 Mc/s —10 valves—metal case—robust receiver—cost over £30 to make—will give years of service, very little used. Price £10 or 5 payments of £2. Carr. & transit case 15/- ct.



All major components for making a tube tester and re-activator (described in December "Practical Television"). Available as a parcel price £2-10-6 plus 3/6 postage & packing.

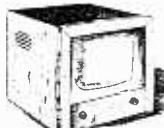
**MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**

Makes servicing safe, also makes the adjustment for differences in mains voltages very simple. Input tapped 200-250 v. output tapped 200-250 v. continuously rated at 500 watts, intermittent rating 2,000 watts. Cable entry by terminal blocks, two separate screens for suppressing amins interference. Size approximately 14in. x 6in. x 6in., weight approximately 40lbs. Price £25 12/6. Carriage and insurance 7/6 (up to 250 miles).



**14in. T.V. CABINET**

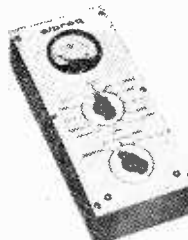
14in. T.V. cabinet of the latest styling made for one of our most famous firms—beautifully veneered and polished—limited quantity—19/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.



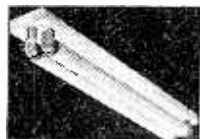
**ENTIRELY RE-DESIGNED**

**A.C./D.C. MULTIMETER KIT**

Measures A.C. D.C. volt- and ohms. All the essential parts including metal case. 2in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switches, calibrated scale and full instructions, price 19/6 plus 1/9 post and insurance.



**FLUORESCENT LIGHTS**



These are complete fluorescent lighting fittings. Built-in ballast and starters—stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the work-bench and in similar locations.

Single 40. 4ft. 3in. long. uses a 40-watt tube.

Twin 20. Uses 2 20-watt standard tubes.

Price for either type 39/6. with tubes.

Carriage and ins. up to 150 miles 5/6, up to 250 miles 7/6.

**SPEAKER BARGAIN**



12in. Hi-fidelity loud-speaker. High Flux. Permanent magnet type with standard 3 Ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

**CAR STARTER CHARGER KIT**

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following:

Mains transformer.....	22/6
5-amp. rectifier.....	17/6
Regulator Stud Switch.....	3/6
Resistance Wire.....	2/6
Resistance Former.....	2/6
Mains on/off Switch.....	2/6
0.5 amp. Moving Coil Meter.....	12/6
Construction Data.....	1/6
or if bought all together price is	52/6, plus 3/6 post and packing.

Waterproof P.V.C. covered Heating Element. 16 ohms per foot. 1/- per yard.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E., Ltd., Dept. 7, 66, Grove Road, Eastbourne.

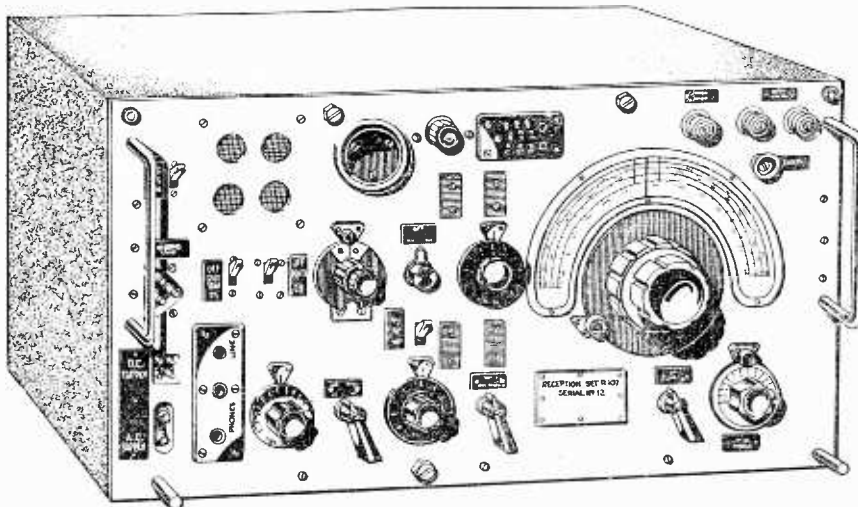
266, London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 655. Half-day, Wednesday.

Personal shoppers to one of these addresses, please  
42-45, Windmill Hill, Tunstip, Middx. Phone: RU1SLIP 5783. Half day, Wednesday.  
152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: FLEet 2933. Half day, Saturday.

29, Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1019. Half day, Thursday.



## EXCLUSIVE OFFER OF THE R.107 THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



### COMPLETE, READY TO SWITCH ON

Just purchased from the Ministry of Supply, this magnificent 9 valve 3 Wave-band receiver gives World Wide Reception over a coverage of 1.2-17.0 Mc/s (18-250 metres), taking in several important Amateur Bands, Shipping Band, and part of the Medium Wave Band, including the B.B.C. Light Programme, sensitivity is 1 micro-volt on CW, and 2-6 micro-volts on R.T. The controls include a Bandwidth Switch ("Wide" or "Narrow"), choice of A.V.C. and B.F.O., Audio Filter, R.F. Gain, Aerial Trimmer. Has built-in Output Stage with Internal Speaker, which can be switched out to use Headphones. Uses normal International Octal Valves. Incorporates A.C. Mains Power Unit for 100-250 volts, and Vibrator Pack for 12 volts D.C. In Grey metal case size 24in. x 13in. x 17in. These sets are slightly used, but in first class condition, thoroughly checked and aerial tested before despatch.

# £8-19-6

(Carriage 20/- England and Wales, rest of U.K. extra.)

**COLLINS TCS TRANSMITTERS.** Special offer of these famous American Transmitters. Frequency Range 1.5-12.0 Mc/s in 3 bands. Employs 7 valves. 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1625 buffer and 1625 modulator stage, 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator stage. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Has Plate and Aerial Current meters. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £12.10.0 (carriage, etc., 15/-)

**WIRELESS SET NO. 19 Mk. II.**—The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" Set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s, i.e., 37.5-150 metres), "B" Set (VHF, TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s, i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres) and intercommunication Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1149 EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. Size 17½in. x 8½in. x 12½in. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY 65/- (carriage, etc., 10/-).

**12 VOLT POWER UNIT** for the above available, 25/- (carriage, etc., 5/-).

**MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS.** Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit case. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

**POWER UNIT TYPE 3.** Primary 200/250 v., 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v., 100 mA. and 6.3 v., 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 70/- (carriage, etc., 7/6).

**6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS.** Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

**RI155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY.** As used on all late model RI155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

**EHT TRANSFORMERS.** 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. l. a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. l. a., 89/6. 25 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. l. l. a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR97 cub. etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

**INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERs).** Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled and in perfect order ONLY £8.10.0.

**POCKET VOLTMETERS.**—Read 0-15 volts and 0-300 volts A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. ONLY 18/6

**CRYSTALS.** British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s, 15/-; Miniature 200 kc/s and 465 kc/s 10/- each

**ROLA 6½in. P.M. SPEAKER.** Mounted in grey cradled metal cabinet 9in. x 9in. x 4½in., with volume-control. Ideal for use with receiver, or as extension. BRAND NEW. ONLY 27/6 (Post 2/6).

**12 VOLTS 1 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER.** Very robust, ex-Admiralty. In grey cradled metal case size 6in. x 6in. x 4½in. BRAND NEW ONLY 35/- (Post 2/6.)

**MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER.** Manufactured by Vortexion. Fully shrouded. Will provide true 1:1 ratio from nominal 230 v. Primary Rated at 100 watts. BRAND NEW. ONLY 22/6. (Post 2/6.)

## HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

Formerly U.E.I. Corporation.

138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. (Phone TERminus 7937.)

Please include carriage costs on ALL items.

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)





# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EDITOR : F. J. CANN

25th YEAR  
OF ISSUE

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXXIII, No. 614, FEBRUARY 1958  
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

BY THE EDITOR

## Sixteen Million Without TV

ACCORDING to the BBC handbook, there are nearly 16,000,000 people who possess radio sets but are without television. The official licence statistics at the moment of going to press are : 14,677,612 broadcast receiving licences, this total including 7,524,071 for television and 326,161 for radio sets fitted in cars, these figures relating to Great Britain and Northern Ireland. According to this there are 7,153,541 radio sound licences, and television licences hold the lead by 370,530. The two services are thus running somewhat neck and neck. Although there is a recession in applications for licences they are still being made at the rate of 120,000 a month, so absorption point has not yet been reached.

### RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES

THE Chancellor of the Exchequer, in a recent speech, said it should be the aim for firms to abandon restrictive practices without waiting for the rulings of the Trade Practices Court. "This is not the moment for rings designed to keep prices up, or restrictive practices designed to prevent them from coming down. If any firm can lower their prices, it is their patriotic duty to do so and do so quickly." Perhaps some radio manufacturers can take this hint.

### "RADIO-CONTROLLED MODELS"

ON February 20th we shall publish "Radio-controlled Models," at 12s. 6d. or 13s. 6d. by post. This book covers the following subjects : Simple Steering Control Gear ; A Single-valve Super-regenerative Receiver ; A Two-valve Transmitter for Radio Control ; Control Box ; Wavemeter ; Interference ; Layout ; Obtaining a Second Channel using the Mark/Space System ; A Proportional Steering Circuit and Reversible Sequence Engine Control Gear ; A Detailed Design for a Radio-controlled Boat Using a Glow-Plug Engine and an Electric Motor in the Power Unit ; A Six-valve Crystal-controlled Transmitter ; Radio Control for Model Aircraft (Sequence System) ; Tuned Reeds and Audio Control ; More About Model Actuators ; Tuning Model-control Transmitting Aerials ; A Bulb Model-control Frequency Meter ; An Auto-switch for Model-control Transmitters ; A Radio-controlled Model Battleship ; Building a Radio-controlled Model Aircraft.

This book is published in conjunction with our companion journal, *Practical Mechanics*, and orders should be sent to the Book Department, address as on this page.

### THE "PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER" EXHIBITION

THE PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER Exhibition, organised by our companion journal, will open at the Empress Hall, Earls Court, London, on February 19th, and close on March 1st. The price of admission is 2s. 6d. This is the first exhibition ever to be held at the Empress Hall, and it will interest every householder, whether house owner or tenant.—F. J. C.

Our next issue, dated March, will be published on February 7th.

Editorial and Advertisement Offices :  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

© George Newnes Ltd., 1958.

Phone : Temple Bar 4363.  
Telegrams : Newnes, Rand, London.  
Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year  
Inland - - - 19s. per annum.  
Abroad - - 17s. 6d. per annum.  
Canada - - 16s. per annum.

### CONTENTS :

	Page
Editorial . . . . .	839
Round the World of Wireless Converter for the R1155 . . . . .	840
The Simpletone . . . . .	842
Transistor Booster Amplifier . . . . .	845
Observe the Satellites—2 . . . . .	851
On Your Wavelength . . . . .	854
Pointers on Negative Feedback . . . . .	855
Single Valve Transmitter . . . . .	859
Making a Start . . . . .	860
Condenser Condition Tester . . . . .	863
Quality Radio Tuners . . . . .	867
Transmitting Topics . . . . .	872
Transistors in Practice . . . . .	879
A Simple "One Meter" Transistor Test Set . . . . .	887
Programme Pointers . . . . .	888
Open to Discussion . . . . .	891
News from the Trade . . . . .	895

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed : The Editor PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically reserved throughout the country signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

# Round the World of Wireless



## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of October, 1957, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region	Total
London Postal... ..	1,116,536
Home Counties ... ..	1,125,673
Midland ... ..	843,456
North Eastern ... ..	1,109,449
North Western ... ..	818,805
South Western ... ..	704,181
Wales and Border Counties ...	444,791
Total England and Wales ...	6,162,891
Scotland ... ..	802,660
Northern Ireland ... ..	187,990
Grand Total ... ..	7,153,541

## V.H.F. in Scotland

THE BBC's new Very-High-Frequency Sound Broadcasting Station radiates the Scottish Home Service on 94.3 Mc/s, the Light Programme on 89.9 Mc/s, and the Third Programme and Network Three on 92.1 Mc/s.

The station will have an effective radiated power of 120 kW, and as at other BBC VHF sound broadcasting stations the transmissions will be horizontally polarised. Receiving aerials must, therefore, be fixed horizontally.

The new station will serve about four million people in an area which includes the counties of Renfrew, Stirling, Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross, Peebles, Midlothian, East and West Lothian, most of Lanarkshire and Dunbartonshire, the northern half of Ayrshire, the southern parts of Perthshire and Angus, and a substantial part of Berwickshire. Listeners within this area who provide themselves with suitable receivers and where necessary with suitable external aerials will find that VHF transmissions are much less susceptible to interference from foreign stations and from electrical apparatus than the long-wave and medium-wave transmissions, and that they are

By "QUESTOR"

capable of giving much better sound quality.

## Obituary

IT is with deep regret that we announce the death of Mr. Frank S. Allen, M.I.Prod.E., works director of E. K. Cole Ltd. a director of Ediswan-Ekco (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Egen Electric Ltd., Ekco Electronics Ltd. and The National Ekco Radio and Engineering Co. Ltd. (India).

Mr. Allen, who was 56 years' old, died peacefully in his sleep while in London. The funeral service took place at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Prittlewell, Southend-on-Sea.

Commencing his career in the motor industry as an Austin apprentice, Mr. Allen subsequently held executive and managerial positions with the Austin Motor Co. Ltd., Citroën Cars Ltd., etc., with whom he gained a wide experience of works and production problems. He took an active interest in the Austin Ex-Apprentices Association, of which he was a founder.

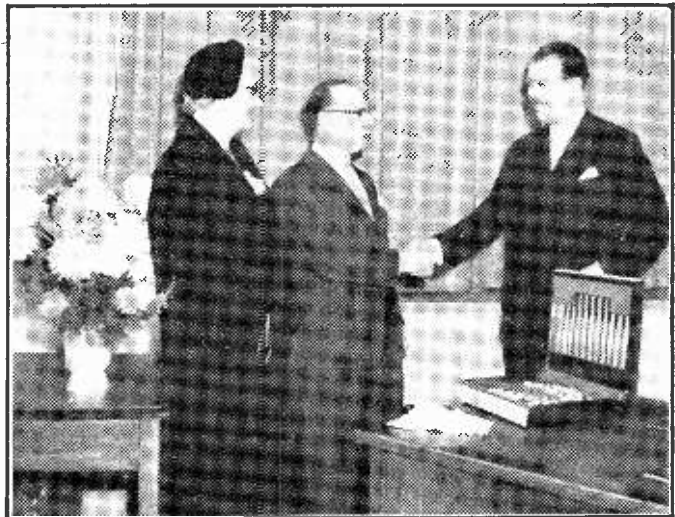
He joined E. K. Cole Ltd. in 1941 as assistant works manager and four years' later he was appointed general works manager, radio division. He was largely responsible for the change-over from war to peace production of the Ekco factories.

## Stereophony

AT the Annual Audio Engineering Society Convention held in New York towards the end of last year the accent was on stereophony, and some new stereo discs played a large part in the demonstrations. Fear was expressed by some that these discs might have a deterring effect on stereo tape similar to the effect colour TV had on black and white TV.

## New Gramophone Disc Speed

AT the Convention mentioned above a new gramophone disc speed was announced. This is 8 r.p.m. and it was stated that a 12in. disc would play for 10 hours. A 7in. disc would give four hours playing. In addition to the longer playing time the slower speed also results in a reduction of surface noise, but



On November 25th, 1957, Mr. Alan Burr, Sales Promotion Manager of the Valve Sales Department of Mullard Ltd., celebrated 25 years of service with the company. He was presented with a cheque and a canteen of cutlery.

this is accounted for by the reduced high frequency response.

### New Battery Principle

A NEW battery is announced from U.S.A. This makes electricity from gases, by feeding oxygen and hydrogen through its electrodes. The battery is known as a fuel cell. The hydrogen and oxygen enter through specially treated hollow porous carbon electrodes. When the gases diffuse to the electrodes surfaces they come into contact with a solution of

HP81B. These follow an order for 50 of the same equipments ordered last year and now in use in London. A compact equipment of modern design the Type HP81B has proved itself to be suitable for use under the most exacting conditions.

Orders for over 140 Marconi Type HP55 mobile VHF radios have been placed for the use of other Police Forces in the U.K. A considerable quantity of these is being supplied to the Home Office which is responsible for the wireless equipment of all but four of the Police Forces in England and Wales.

The HP55 is one of the 7/8 watt V.H.F. mobile equipments of the HP50 series developed by Marconi's for police, fire and ambulance services, harbour control and similar purposes. They are self-contained with the transmitter, receiver and power supply unit housed in a single compact cabinet. Because of their high degree of stability they are suitable for close channel separation and it is possible to arrange switching between two or three closely controlled channels within a small frequency band. A high stability crystal oscillator is used in the transmitter, while the super-heterodyne receiver is crystal controlled and employs double-frequency changing.

### 25 Years' Service

ON December 5th, 1957, Clive Barwell, general publicity manager, Mullard Limited, completed his 25th year of service with the company.

He was presented with a cheque and an 8-day mantel clock by Mr. S. S. Eriks, managing director, who with other Mullard directors and executives entertained Mr. and

Mrs. Barwell to lunch. Many other gifts were presented to Mr. Barwell by his colleagues from all parts of the organisation.

Apart from a period as production manager of one of the company's radio valve factories, Clive Barwell has been continuously engaged in advertising, publicity and P.R. work.

### Ekco Instrumentation for New Atomic Reactor

PLUTO, the new research reactor which recently commenced operation at Harwell, is equipped with Ekco nuclear instrumentation. Ekco Electronics Ltd. designed, installed and commissioned the complete nuclear instrumentation and control circuitry for this latest-type heavy water moderated reactor.

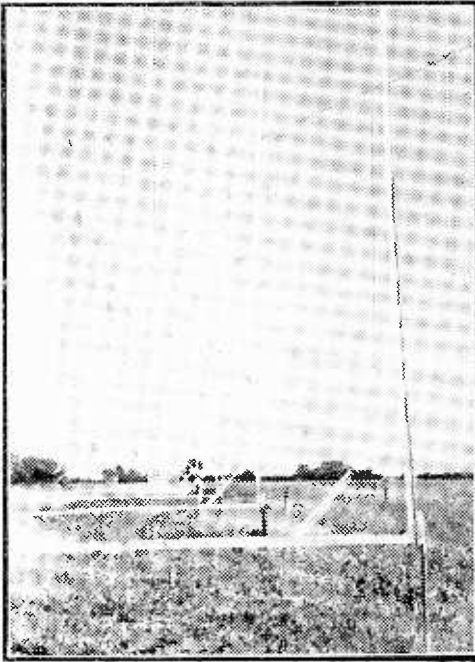
The instrumentation is designed to:

1. Measure and control the nuclear process of the reactor, giving linear, logarithmic and differential indication of the reactor power.
2. Remotely indicate the position of the control elements and detect their misalignment.
3. Measure the fast neutron and gamma radiation in various parts of the reactor for health monitoring purposes and detect the radioactivity of leakages into the heavy water coolant system.

### Mobile V.H.F. Speeds Oil Operations

BEHIND the announcement that Kuwait Oil Company has ordered approximately £23,000 worth of V.H.F. frequency-modulated radio transmitting and receiving equipment from Marconi's, lies an interesting illustration of how the efficiency of a fleet of road vehicles can be considerably improved by the incorporation of a system of radio communication.

For the purposes of Kuwait Oil Company's scheme, their road transport system will be divided into four basic units, namely, the drilling unit, the engineering unit, the production unit and the transport and fire-fighting unit. Each of the 37 vehicles involved will be fitted with a 10-watt V.H.F. mobile transmitter/receiver, type HP81A, in order to keep the crew in continuous two-way touch with the nearest base.



A fixed aerial "pencil beam" at the Mullard Radio Observatory. This aerial is 3,200 feet in length and the width across the apertures is 40 feet.

potassium hydroxide. At the hydrogen electrode, an electron is released by electro-chemical reaction. There is claimed to be no deterioration in the cell which will operate indefinitely so long as oxygen and hydrogen are fed to it.

### More Marconi Radio for Police

RECENT orders received by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. for mobile radio equipment for the use of the Police Forces include two from the Metropolitan Police for a total of 140 10 watt F.M. transmitter/receivers. Type

# An R1155 CONVERTER

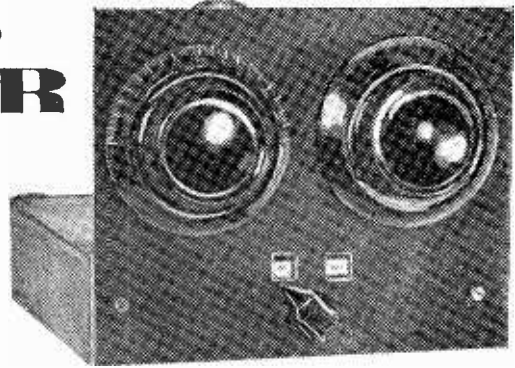
THIS UNIT IS ALSO SUITABLE AS THE "FRONT END" OF AN AMATEUR BUILT COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

By R. H. Wright (G3IBX)

ONE disappointing feature of the R1155 Communications Receiver, available on the surplus market, is the gap in frequency coverage between 1.5 and 3 Mc/s (unless one has purchased the Trawler Band model) and the loss of frequencies above 18.5 Mc/s. From the amateur point of view this cuts out the 1.8 to 2.0 Mc/s band together with the 21 and 28 Mc/s bands—so useful for really long distance work. However, the missing frequencies may be added by means of a Superheterodyne converter, as shown in Fig. 1. Such a converter may also be used as the "front end" of an easy-to-build amateur communications receiver.

### The Circuit

The incoming signal is mutually coupled to the secondary side of L1, which is tuned to the signal frequency by C1. The voltage produced across this circuit is applied to the grid of the



The completed converter.

hexode side of the triode-hexode frequency changer valve, V1. The triode section of this valve operates, together with L2 and C4, as a Meissner Oscillator, always tuned 465 kc/s above the frequency of the incoming signal. This signal and the locally produced oscillation will then mix to produce the intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s and, if the anode circuit L3/C8 is tuned to this frequency, the resulting signal will be passed through C7 to the input of the R1155 receiver, which must now be tuned to 465 kc/s and so becomes, in effect, a second frequency changer and I.F. amplifier. The increase in signal strength and selectivity of such an arrangement is extremely noticeable.

### Construction

A chassis 8in. × 8in. × 2in. gives ample room for mounting all components without having to crowd them together, thereby running the risk of unwanted coupling. The coils, L1 and L2, are Denco Octal-based plug-in types, ranges 3 and 5. Range 3 covers 1.67 to 5.3 Mc/s and, therefore, in addition to the 1.8 to 2.0 Mc/s amateur band will also cover the trawler band, and also the

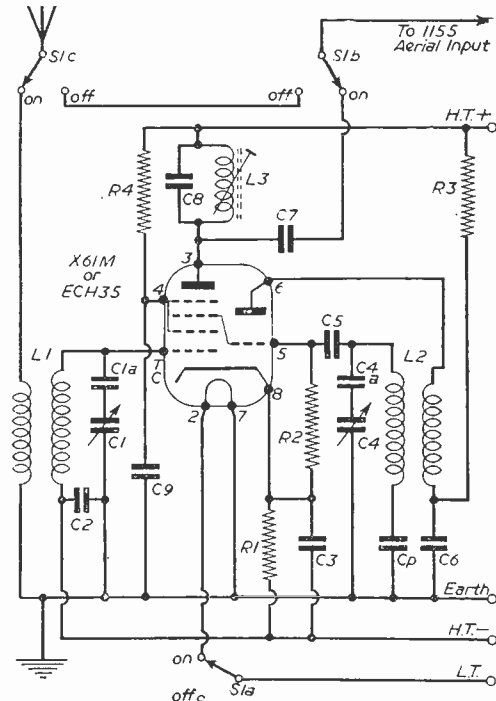


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the Converter for the R1155.

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- C1, C4—300 pF variable capacitors, air dielectric. 500 pF capacitors may be used if good quality mica capacitors having a capacity of 0.001 μF are joined in series. (C1a, C4a)
- C2—0.01 μF mica capacitor.
- C3, C6, C9—0.1 μF 350 v. working capacitors.
- C5, C7—100 pF mica capacitors.
- C8—300 pF pre-set. (See text.)
- Cp—Range 3 coils : 1,100 pF mica. Range 5 coils : not required.
- R1—200 ohm, 1 watt resistor.
- R2—68 k.ohm ½ watt resistor.
- R3, R4—47 k.ohm 1 watt resistors.
- L1, L2—Denco Octal-base plug-in coils:  
 Blue range 3 } 1.67 to 5.3 Mc/s.  
 Red range 3 }  
 Blue range 5 }  
 Red range 5 } 10.5 to 31.5 Mc/s.
- L3—Denco Blue range 1, chassis mounting coil (see text).
- V1—Osram X61M or Mullard ECH35.
- S1 a/b/c—3-pole 2-way switch. 3 International Octal chassis mounting valve bases. Chassis 8in. × 8in. × 2in.

3.5 Mc/s amateur band. Range 5 tunes from 10.5 to 31.5 Mc/s. covering the 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s amateur bands. These coils are coloured according to their use. blue for H.F. input (L1). and Red for the 465 kc/s oscillator coil (L2), thus two coils will be required for each range.

The padding capacitor, Cp in Fig. 1 will, of course, have to be changed on different ranges. but this is made easy by the fact that the end of

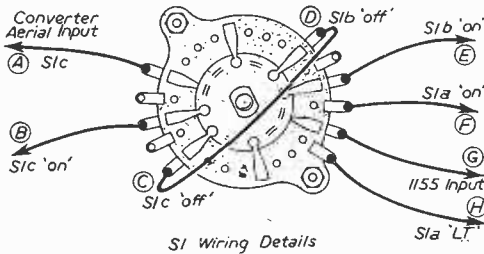


Fig. 4.—Switch connections.

the red coil normally connected to this capacitor is taken to different pins on each coil base. In the case of the range 3 coil, the connection is taken to pin 7 in the base, and this pin should then be connected to earth through the padding capacitor, which has a value of 1,100 pF. No padding capacitor is required on range 5, and the coil connection is taken to pin 6, which, should be earthed.

The Octal bases for the coils are positioned as in Fig. 2, which shows the layout of the components on top of the chassis. Denco chassis-mounting coils are available for these ranges, but plug-in types were preferred in order to reduce the losses and eliminate the somewhat complicated switch connections which would otherwise be necessary. If C1 and C4 are ganged, it will be necessary to arrange trimmer capacitors across the grid windings of L1 and L2 to give correct tracking. Such trimmers may actually be soldered to the coils and so plugged in with the coils. However, even with correct padding and trimming, perfect tracking is not possible over the whole of the tuning range and therefore in order to make the best of weak signals separate capacitors have been employed. Tuning is not complicated in any way by this arrangement provided that the two capacitors are kept approximately in step when tuning and once the station has been "tuned-in" slight adjustment of C1 will "peak" the signal. Thus, accurate alignment is not necessary, but a two-gang capacitor may be used

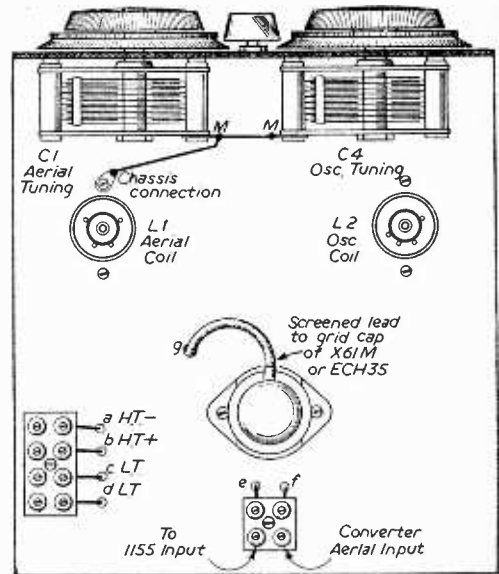


Fig. 2.—Top of chassis details.

For connections to Switch see Fig 4

Tags marked MC are earthing points to chassis

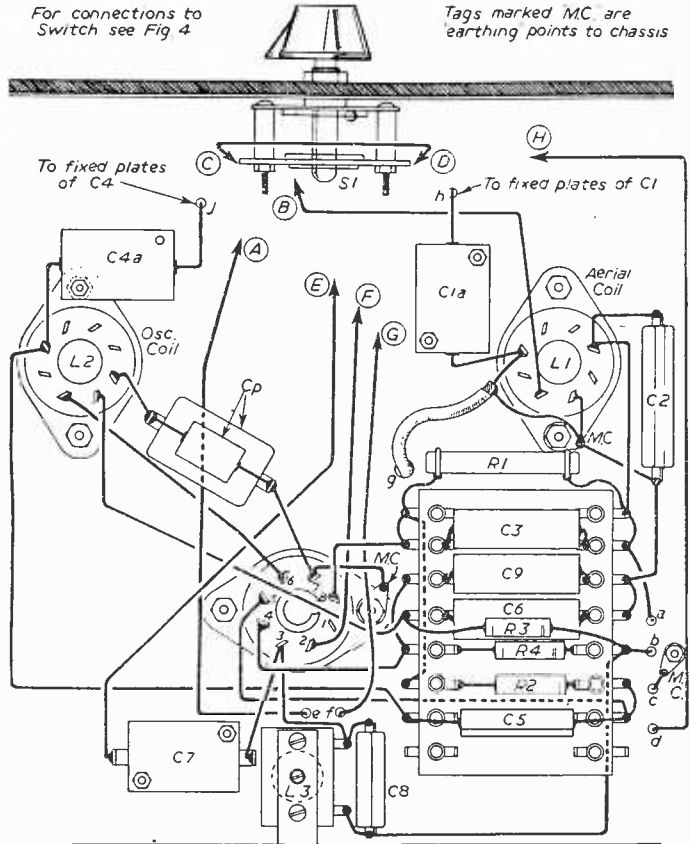


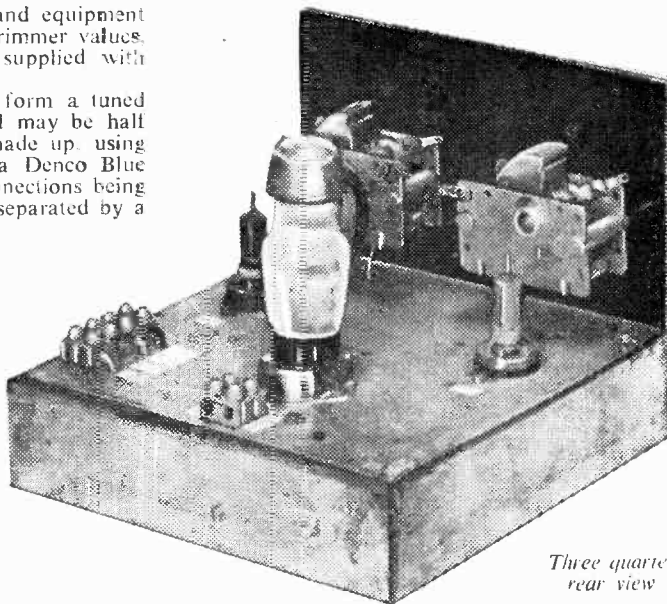
Fig. 3.—Underside wiring and layout details.

if the reader has sufficient skill—and equipment—for alignment. Full details of trimmer values, etc., are given on a data sheet supplied with each coil.

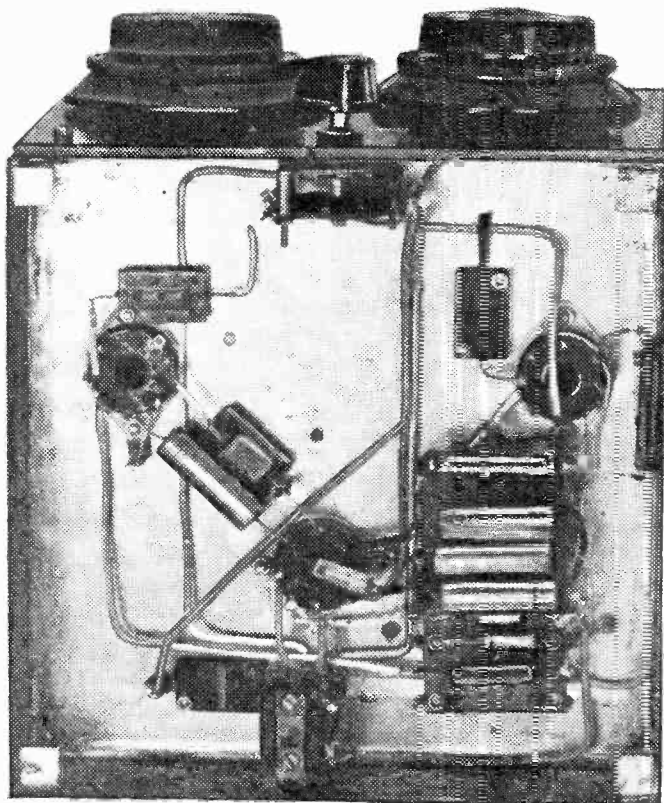
L3 and C8 (together with C7) form a tuned anode coupling to the R1155, and may be half a 465 kc/s I.F. transformer or made up using a 300 pF pre-set capacitor and a Denco Blue Range 1 chassis mounting coil, connections being made on the coil to the two tags separated by a paint spot.

#### Power Supplies

The power requirements of the unit are extremely modest and may be obtained from the power unit supplying the R1155 receiver. If this is the case, no connection should be made between H.T. — and chassis, since this will short-out the bias in the R1155 receiver. If the converter is to be operated from a separate power unit from that used with the receiver all connections to H.T. may be taken to chassis, together with H.T. negative and C2 may be omitted. A three-pole two-way switch, con-



*Three quarter rear view*



*View of the underside of the chassis. Compare this with Fig. 3. C6 occupies a different position in this chassis.*

nected as shown in Fig. 1 (S1 a, b, c) will enable the unit to be switched on or off and at the same time connect the aerial to the converter or to the receiver.

#### Adjustment

First tune the R1155 receiver to 465 kc/s. Adjust C8 to about 1/10th of its full value. Tune in a strong signal on the converter, keeping C1 and C4 approximately in step, then "peaking" the signal with C1. Finally adjust L3 and C8 for maximum signal output. (If C8 and L3 are part of an I.F. transformer, any adjustment will probably be unnecessary. It may be necessary to make some slight adjustment to the tuning of the 1155, particularly if the dial calibration is not exactly accurate, but no further adjustment of C8 will be required on either range. A slow motion dial, such as the Eddy-stone type 843 or 598 will be found almost a necessity for C4, particularly on range 5 coils and a similar dial for C1, though not so necessary, will be found helpful. Surplus slow motion dials are occasionally available on the surplus market and advertised in these pages.

# Making the "Simpletone"

A SIMPLE MONOTONE ELECTRIC ORGAN

By G. M. Sweet

**T**HIS is another use for that versatile audio oscillator, the multivibrator.

It is not the purpose of this article to explain the exact function of this oscillator, since that has been dealt with in previous issues of this magazine, apart from numerous text-books. Obviously this economical little organ cannot hope to compete with its modern multitone counterpart, so it is only fair that its weaker points should be explained.

First, it is definitely only a solo-note instrument; any attempt to play more than one note will only result in a different note altogether being produced.

Secondly, the maximum musical range that can be covered, with the circuit described, is three octaves (24 notes, excluding semitones), although only nine notes are shown in the illustration above these notes.

### The Circuit

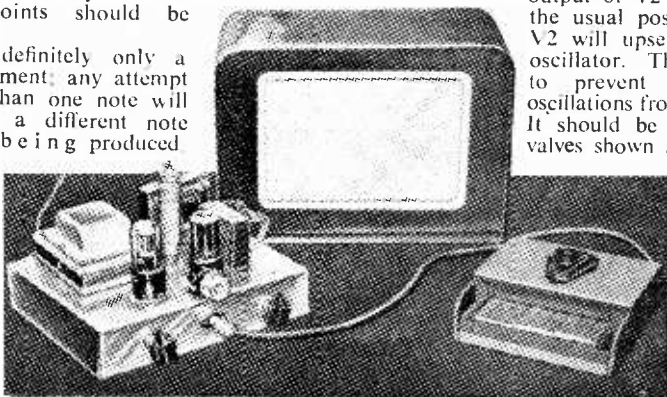
This is comparatively straightforward; the only point worth mentioning is perhaps the range

control (the ganged switch S1 and S2). By switching in the various matched pairs of coupling condensers here, it is possible to alter that part of the musical spectrum which the keyboard can cover. But since any alteration in the position of this switch may necessitate some retuning of the keyboard, it may be preferred to omit it. The volume control must be incorporated in the

output of V2 since its insertion in the usual position of the grid of V2 will upset the tuning of the oscillator. The purpose of C12 is to prevent any random R.F. oscillations from entering the mains.

It should be pointed out that the valves shown are merely chosen as being the most readily available. In fact the 6SN7 can be substituted by any pair of triodes, or even pentodes, etc., connected as triodes, but it is preferable to use a pair of the same valve type to give a greater output, or the 6V6 replaced

by an H.F. pentode to give a smaller output. But the danger of shock whilst tuning the keyboard does not merit the risk of using A.C./D.C. valves or omitting the mains transformer.



The "Simpletone" ready for use.

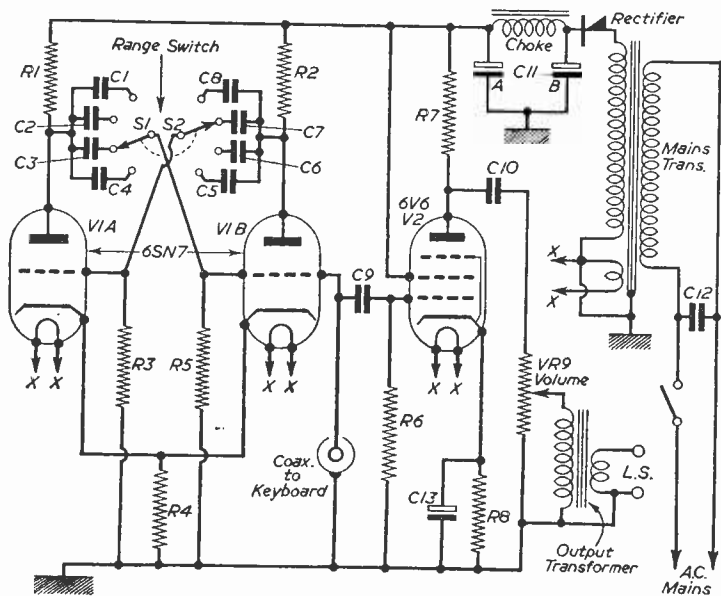


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the "Simpletone."

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- C1 to C4 and C5 to C8
- 2 at 1,000 pF.
- 2 at 2,500 pF.
- 2 at 5,000 pF.
- 2 at 7,500 pF.
- C9 .05  $\mu$ F.
- C10 1  $\mu$ F.
- C11 8-8  $\mu$ F.
- C12 .01  $\mu$ F. 1,000 v.
- C13 25  $\mu$ F.
- V1 6SN7, V2 6V6
- R1 100 K. ohm.
- R2 100 K. ohm.
- R3 47 K. ohm.
- R4 500 ohm.
- R5 3.3 meg.
- R6 500 K. ohm.
- R7 : 6.8 K. ohm 6 watt.
- R8 240 ohm.
- R9 500 K. ohm.
- R10 47 K. ohm.
- RXs 1 megohm (see text).
- CX 500 pF. (see text).
- 250 v. 60 mA. half-wave mains transformer, smoothing choke, 60:1 output transformer, double pole four-way switch, 60 mA half-wave metal rectifier, 7 x 10 chassis.

**The Keyboard**

For those who are unfamiliar with the working of this oscillator it should be explained that the control of the frequencies or notes produced is effected by the variation of the gridleaks of either V1A or V1B; but for simplicity, only the gridleak of V1B is altered in this circuit. From a study of Fig. 3, it will be seen the wiring of the keyboard is arranged so that all of the resistors, RX (one for each note required), are connected in series; each resistor is then short circuited by a switch (SX) which must be the key itself. In this way there will be a complete short-circuit between the grids of V1B and chassis when none of the keys is pressed, thus virtually muting the instrument when not in use. Immediately a key is pressed

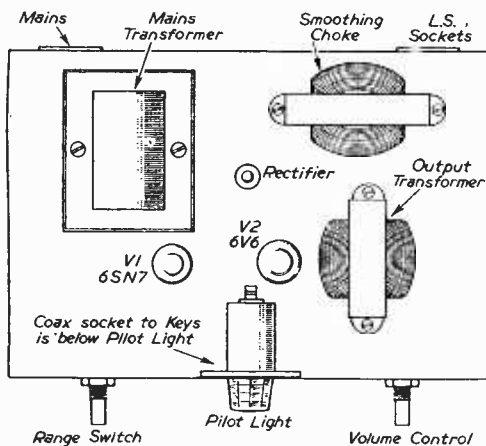


Fig. 2.—Plan of the chassis of the "Simpletone."

the short-circuit across the appropriate resistor will be broken, as with SXE, and a note will be heard.

It is essential that RIO (47KΩ) be wired in series with the potentiometer controlling the highest note of the keyboard, since this is the minimum value of gridleak that V1B must have to function properly. The correct value of each of the tuning resistors RX is 1 megohm, but in the interest of economy it may be required to use a smaller value obtained from the surplus market. In this case the value can be reduced to 200 KΩ for the lower half of the keyboard, and reduced to 50 KΩ for the higher notes, and the difference "padded" in by a suitable fixed resistor.

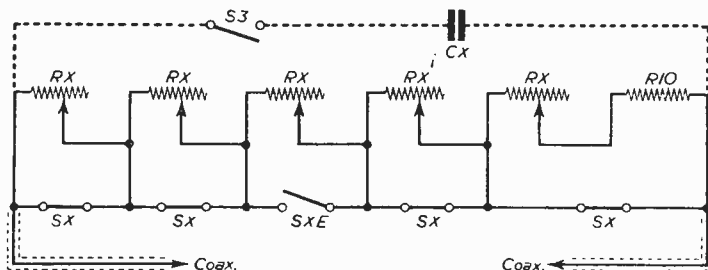


Fig. 3.—Simplified diagram of the key circuit.

**The Semitones**

On the author's modest nine-note keyboard it was found unnecessary to construct additional keys to cover the semitones (black notes). By

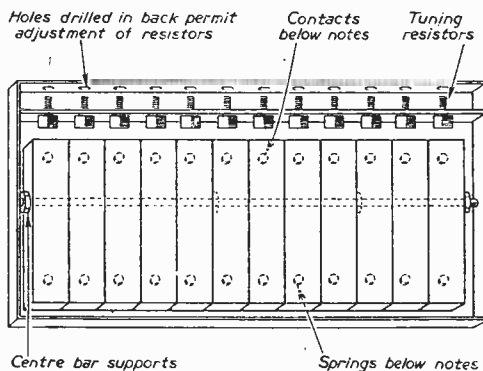


Fig. 4.—Suggested layout for the manual.

merely arranging for the keyboard to be shunted by a 500pF condenser with a bell-push type switch (S3 and CX), whilst a note was being played, the frequency was dropped the required tone lower.

**Keyboard Construction**

Since it is unlikely that a keyboard can be bought with the exact number of notes required, the only alternative will be to construct one's own. A toy piano could be used, provided that the contacts wired to each note remain firmly together when at the rest position.

The whole of the keyboard can be built in plywood and the sizes of the notes is a matter of choice. From a study of the diagrams it will be seen that the keys are supported by a central

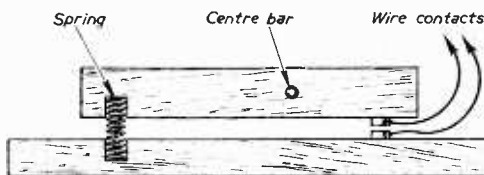


Fig. 5.—Diagram of the key action.

bar through the middle, the hole for which should be drilled about three-fifths from the front of the key to give extra leverage. This bar must have an extra bracket for support every four keys or so to prevent sagging. The contacts at the back can be in the form of drawing pins with the wires wound round, and these contacts are held rigidly together by a spring at the other end, which is let into the base and the key.

If the tuning pots are broader than the keys they will have to be mounted in two layers instead of side by side.



# A Transistor Booster Amplifier

A SIMPLE TWO-STAGE PRE-AMP.

By P. Thornton

**T**HE purpose of this amplifier is to provide a self-contained matching unit for a low-impedance source into a high-impedance input, i.e., low-impedance moving-coil microphone into a high-impedance input of a tape recorder, etc. At the same time the unit gives a considerable increase in signal level.

In order to make the unit as compact as possible and independent of external power supplies, transistors were decided upon. Power is provided by half a penlight battery, and the whole is enclosed in a plastic box with hinged lid obtainable from the popular stores for a few coppers.

The connections to and from the unit are by coaxial plug and socket, the author having used this type of connection in practically all of his audio equipment and associated units for some considerable time.

The use of these coaxial connections enables small units such as these to be plugged direct into other equipment without the need for any lead at all.

## Construction

The case is first prepared by making a hole at both ends to receive the plug and socket. No attempt should be made to drill these holes as splintering of the Perspex will result. The best way is to pierce the Perspex with a hot pencil bit soldering iron. The end at which the socket is fitted is pierced with a hole about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. diameter, and while the Perspex is still soft the centre conductor of the socket is pushed through the hole and the body of the socket held firmly against the case so that when the Perspex hardens the socket lies flush with the surface of the case.



The socket is then cemented to the Perspex, using a cellulose adhesive such as Durofix. The coaxial plug is now fitted. Only the front half and the centre are used. The back half and the cable grip are discarded. The case is pierced with soldering iron to make a hole slightly smaller than the diameter of the threaded

portion of the plug and before the case hardens the plug is quickly pushed into the hole with a twisting action, thereby cutting a thread in the material and making the plug a firm fit in the case. A 1 in. length of tinned copper wire is then

soldered into the centre connector of the plug to form a lead and the centre connector is pushed into the body of the plug and coated with cellulose cement. Cement is also applied liberally all round the inside of the case where the plug and socket enter. When left to dry for 24 hours the

assembly should be strong and rigid.

Small strips of copper foil are now cemented into the two bottom corners to make contact with the battery. A 4 B.A.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. screw is heated by a soldering iron and then pushed through the Perspex about  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. above the copper foil at the front end. A small tag of copper foil is now soldered to the screw so that by turning the screw about a quarter turn the foil tag makes contact with the foil battery strip (Fig. 2).

The electronic assembly is next made up. No chassis of any form is used, the various com-

- LIST OF PARTS**
- C1, C2, C3—8  $\mu$ F 6 v. wkg. T.C.C. Type CE69A.
  - R1—150 k. midget  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.
  - R2—100 k. midget  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.
  - R3—2.2 k. midget  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.
  - T1, T2—Red Spot transistors.
  - L1—Miniature surplus stock 5 : 1 transformer.

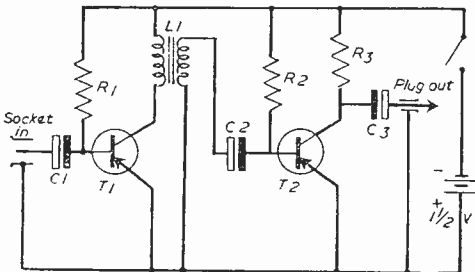
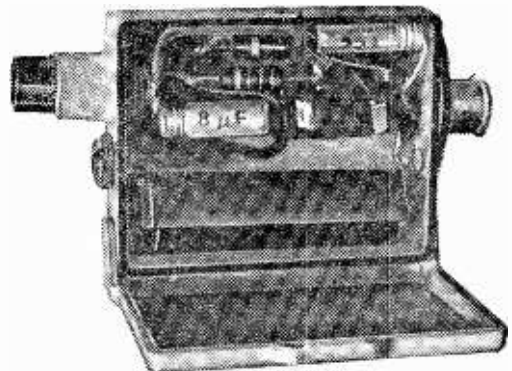


Fig. 1.—The Theoretical Circuit.



The Layout of the parts may be seen from this illustration.

ponents simply being wired together. Due to the small dimensions and lightness of the components, this method of assembly is entirely satisfactory. The interstage transformer is the heart of the assembly, the components connected to this are soldered straight on to the four pins of the transformer. Note: A pair of long-nosed pliers should be used as a heat shunt at every soldered joint.

When the electronic assembly is finished it should fit into the top half of the case. All that is now necessary is to connect the leads of C3 and C1 to the coaxial plug and socket respectively and connect leads to switch and battery. Remember to connect the outers of the socket and plug to the positive line.

### Operation

Before switching on check all connections and the polarity of the battery. This is extremely important as reversed polarity will burn out both transistors.

The unit can be tested by connecting a low-impedance microphone to the input (socket) and feeding the output into a pair of high-impedance headphones or into a power amplifier.

It is important that the unit is only used with a low-impedance input, as a high-impedance input will result in a loss of signal strength and excessive background noise.

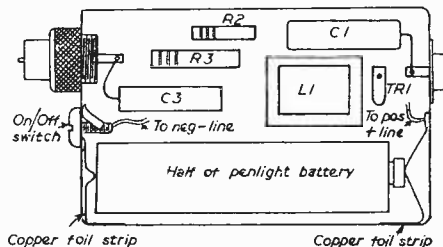


Fig. 2.—Layout of the parts.

# MSF Standard Frequency Transmissions

## DETAILS OF THE NPL RADIATIONS

A MODERN standard of frequency of high precision is an expensive and elaborate piece of equipment, but it differs from the other standards of measurement in that it can be made available continuously over wide areas by means of radio transmissions. The National Physical Laboratory has taken a leading part in establishing the salient requirements and properties of such transmissions and regular transmissions are now made on frequencies of 2.5, 5 and 10 Mc/s which are among those allocated to this purpose by international agreement.

The MSF transmissions, originated experimentally in 1950 and now operated on a permanent basis from the Post Office Station at Rugby on behalf of the National Physical Laboratory, are intended to serve mainly the United Kingdom and Western Europe, and the reception reports that have been received over the last five years show that this object is achieved by the present programme. Most users obtain satisfactory reception of one of these frequencies which are radiated almost continuously. The accuracy that can be obtained from them is, however, limited by the propagation conditions which can cause changes in the received frequency amounting to  $\pm 2$  parts in  $10^7$ . An additional transmission is therefore made for one hour each day on a frequency of 60 kc/s. The ground ray is receivable over a wide area, but even if the sky wave is used, the propagation effects are small and do not in general cause errors exceeding a few parts in  $10^9$ . This transmission has proved so valuable that the carrier wave of the more powerful 16 kc/s GBR telegraph transmitter is now also controlled by the MSF standard. The new transmission does not, however, form part of the MSF service nor does it carry the special modulation programme. It transmits Observatory time signals at 10.00 and 18.00 hours G.M.T.

each day but the signals do not prevent the carrier wave from being employed as a standard if suitable reception techniques are employed. For example, local standards have been compared with this carrier wave with an accuracy exceeding  $\pm 1$  part in  $10^9$  in the United States of America and New Zealand.

### Programme and Technical Details

The transmissions on 2.5, 5 and 10 Mc/s are continuous except for a break between 15 and 20 minutes past each hour which is made to permit of noise measurements during these intervals and also to serve as a means of identification if more than one transmission is being received on the same frequency. The power is 0.5 kW in all cases and a bottom fed mast radiator is used for the 2.5 Mc/s transmitter and quadrant dipoles for the 5 and 10 Mc/s transmitters.

The 60 kc/s transmission operates between 14.29 and 15.30 G.M.T. each day with a power of 10 kW.

### Modulation Programme

Minutes past each hour		Modulation	
0-5	30-35 45-50	1000 c/s	
5-10	20-25 35-40 50-55	1 c/s pulses, 60th pulse increased in duration to 100 milliseconds	
10-14	25-29 40-44 55-59	Unmodulated	
14-15	29-30 44-45 59-60	Speech announcement	

(Owing to maintenance work on the aerials at Rugby it has been necessary to change the time of the 60 kc/s transmission to 19.59-21.00 G.M.T. since the beginning of November, 1956, and to replace the 16 kc/s GBR transmission by another from GBZ at Criggon on 19.6 kc/s.)

# HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY.

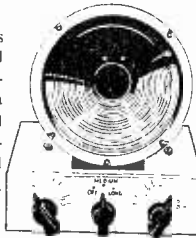
MIT 3282

## RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATORS

The Chatsworth resistance chart enables you to read value, including tolerance, at a glance. PRICE 1/6, plus 3d. post.

### THE THREE DEE

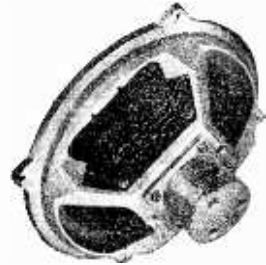
is a dual range radio with band-pass tuning using a crystal diode and three transistors. Loudspeaker reception and low running costs from a 7½ volt battery. Designed for local station reception and ideal for caravans, bedroom, workshop, or second radio set. Chassis size 6in. x 4in. x 2in. Full constructional data and price list, 1/-, post paid.



### W.B. STENTORIAN H.F.1012

The most popular Hi-Fi speaker on the market today. Top quality at realistic cost. 10in. diecast unit with 12,000 gauss magnet. Response 30 to 14,000 cps; 10 watts handling and universal speech coil for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. PRICE £4.19.9, plus 2/- post.

We also stock the full range of the famous W.B. speaker and equipment cabinets in contemporary and standard styles. Send 3d. stamp for list.



### PULLIN SERIES 100 MULTIRANGE TEST SET

21 ranges A.C., D.C. from 100 microamps to 1,000 volts, sensitivity 10,000 ohms per volt. Descriptive leaflet on request. PRICE £12.7.6, or deposit £2.10.0 and 9 monthly payments of 24/6.

### E.H.T. TESTER



Don't guess E.H.T.—test it. 3 to 16 KV A.C. and D.C. from transformer or fly-back source. An essential instrument for every engineer. Boxed with full instructions and guarantee. PRICE 52/6, post paid.

A new book, "FUN WITH RADIO" ideal for any youngster or young enthusiast. 12 constructional articles from crystal sets to Hi-Fi amplifiers, fully illustrated. PRICE 10/6, plus 1/4 post.

"HI-FI" YEAR BOOK," price 10/6, plus 1/4 post.

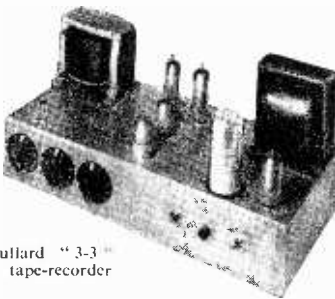
Newnes "SHORT WAVE MANUAL," price 6/-, plus 1/- post.

"HIGH FIDELITY LOUD-SPEAKER ENCLOSURES," price 5/-, plus 6d. post.

### MULLARD 5-VALVE 10 WATT

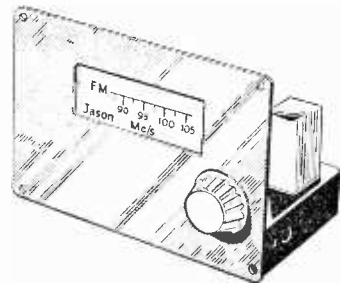
quality amplifier. Full constructional details including pre-amplifiers, etc., in "High Quality Sound Reproduction," price 3/6, plus 6d. post.

We also stock parts for the Mullard "3-3" amplifier and the tape-recorder amplifiers.

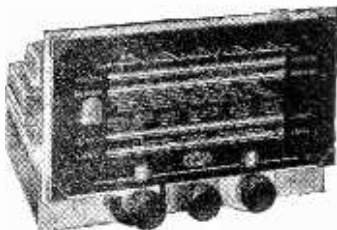


### JASON F.M. TUNER KIT

The most successful Home Constructor design ever produced. Enjoy the thrill of crystal clear Hi-Fi reception. All parts standard and in stock. Complete kit £77.6, plus 2/- post. Full constructional data and point-to-point diagram, with price list, price 2/4 post paid. Switched version see below.

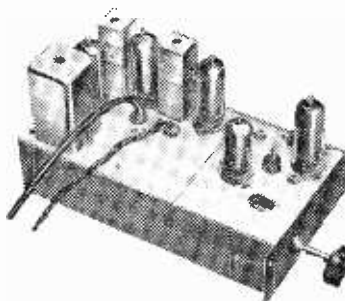


### ARMSTRONG AND DULCI CHASSIS



We stock full range of these quality tuner, receiver and amplifier chassis. Call for demonstration.

### A NEW JASON F.M. TUNER—THE MERCURY



F.M. at its simplest and best. The programme you want at the turn of a switch. A.F.C. prevents drifting and the Foster-Seeley discriminator gives top quality. Crystal-clear Hi-Fi reception for all the family ALWAYS. Full data and price list 2/4, post paid. All parts available separately. COMPLETE KIT £10.0.0.

## SPUTNIK SPECIAL

Reception Set 203. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER  
10 mc/s-60 mc/s (5-30 metres)

Complete with 6 valves. 2-6K8G, 2-EF39, 1-6Q7G, 1-6V6G and Metal Rectifier. R.F. stage B.F.O. Built-in 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " P.M. Speaker. Muirhead slow-motion drive. Air tested and guaranteed. Input 6v. D.C. and 100/250 volts A.C. Complete in Metal Transit Case.

ABSOLUTE BARGAIN £6/19/6. carr. 15/6.

## WALKY TALKY TYPE 38 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Complete with 5 valves in new condition with circuit. These sets are sold without guarantee, but are serviceable. Price 22/6. Postage and Packing 2/6. Headphones, 7/6 pair; Junction Box, 2/6; Throat Mike, 4/6; Canvas Bag, 4/-; Aerial Rods, 2/6 each.

## "TRANSISTOR-8"

Push-Pull Portable Superhet. Can be built for £11/10/-.

This Portable 8 Transistor Superhet is tunable for both Medium and Long Waves and is comparable in performance to any equivalent Commercial Transistor Set. Simplified construction enables this set to be built easily and quickly into an attractive lightweight cabinet supplied.

Send for circuit diagrams, assembly data, illustrations and instructions, and full shopping list, 3d. in stamps.

We can supply all these items including Cabinet for £11/10/- All parts sold separately.

## "EAVESDROPPER"

THREE TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO  
(No Aerial or Earth required)

Variable Tuning. Total cost, as specified including Transistors, Transformers, Coils, Condensers and Battery, etc., with circuit and plastic case. 77/6 POST FREE. All items sold separately. With Balanced Armature, 81/-; With Acos Mike, 90/-; With Min. Hearing Aid, 90/-.

## MINI-TWO

TWO-TRANSISTOR MINIATURE POCKET RADIO

The smallest Transistor set offered on the market. Variable Tuning. Drilled Chassis. Plastic Case size 3in. x 2in. x 1in. Miniature Hearing Aid. 2 Transistors and all components including 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  volt Battery. Circuits and full practical layout diagrams. All items sold separately.

Total Cost 49/6 Complete

## "HOMELIGHT" 2-TRANSISTOR PERSONAL PORTABLE

Variable Tuning

We can supply all components including 2 Transistors, Diode, Resistors, Condensers and Miniature Hearing Aid and Plastic Case size 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  v. Battery. FOR 52/6 All items sold separately.

R.F. 24, 10/-; R.F. 25, 12/6. R.F. 26, 25/-. Brand new with valves, carr. 2/6.

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS Output 120 v. 20 mA. 12/6. Brand new.

## 373 MINIATURE I.F. STRIP 9.72 Mc/s

The ideal F.M. conversion unit as described in P.W. April May, 1957. Complete with 6 valves, three EF91's, two EF92's and one EB91, I.F.T.'s, etc., in absolutely new condition. With circuit 42/6 (with valves), 12/6 (less valves). Postage & Packing 2/6 (either type).

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1958 28-PAGE CATALOGUE OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

## HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

5 HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008-9

# Taylor

## JUNIOR UNIVERSAL METER



Model 120A

A small 21-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C. Accuracy: 2% D.C.; 3% A.C.

Size: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ "  
Weight: 14 ozs.

RANGES:

Volts D.C.: 0-25-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500. Volts A.C.: 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500. Milliamps D.C.: 0-1-10-50-500-5,000. Resistance: 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms. Can be extended to 20 megohms. Automatic overload protection fitted to meter movement.

REDUCED PRICE £9.5.0 Prompt Delivery

CREDIT TERMS: Nine monthly payments of £14.4. ALL TAYLOR instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE and 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.

## TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.  
Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough

## VALVES • SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

1.4v. midgeet. 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 354, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DK92. DL94: ANY 4 for 27/6.

1A7GT	13/6	6V6GT	7/6	DAK32	11/-	EF85	9/6	PEN46	6/6
1C5GT	15/6	6X4	7/6	DAF96	8/6	EF90	9/6	PL38	22/6
1H5GT	11/-	6X5GT	7/9	DF33	11/-	EF85	7/6	PL81	19/6
1N5GT	11/-	7B7	8/-	DF96	8/6	EF86	12/6	PL82	9/-
1R5	8/-	7C5	8/-	DH76	9/6	EF89	9/6	PL83	10/6
1S5	7/6	7C6	8/-	DH77	8/-	EF91	6/-	PY80	8/6
1T4	7/9	7H7	8/-	DK32	13/6	EF92	5/6	PY81	8/6
3Q4	8/-	7S7	9/-	DK92	8/-	EL32	5/6	PY82	7/-
3Q5GT	9/6	7Y4	8/-	DK96	9/6	EL33	16/9	PY83	9/6
3S4	7/6	12AH8	9/-	DL33	9/6	EL38	22/6	PZ30	18/-
3V4	8/-	12AT7	9/-	DL33	15/6	EL41	9/-	SP41	3/6
5U4G	8/-	12AU7	8/-	DL36	8/6	EL42	10/6	SP61	3/6
5V4G	11/9	12AX7	8/-	EABC80	7/9	EL84	8/-	TH41	17/6
5Y3GT	7/6	12BA6	8/-	EAF42	10/6	EM34	10/-	U25	14/6
5Z4G	9/6	12J7GT	10/6	EB91	6/-	EM80	10/-	U26	12/6
6AK5	4/6	12K7GT	7/6	EBC33	7/6	EY51	12/6	U50	7/6
6AL5	6/-	12R6GT	15/6	EBC41	9/6	EY86	17/6	U76	7/6
6AM5	5/-	12Q7GT	7/6	EBF80	10/6	EZ40	7/9	U78	7/-
6AM6	6/-	12SN7GT	8/-	EBF89	9/-	EZ41	9/6	UABC80	9/6
6AQ5	7/6	18/6	18/6	ECC81	8/-	EZ80	7/8	UAF42	10/6
6AT6	8/-	12Z3	7/6	ECC82	8/-	EZ81	9/6	UBC41	8/6
6BA6	7/9	1A5T	12/-	ECC83	8/-	FW4500	13/6	UBF80	9/6
6BE6	7/6	25L6GT	9/-	ECC84	10/6	8/6	13/6	UC142	9/-
6BJ6	7/-	25Z4G	9/6	ECC85	9/6	GZ32	11/6	UCL83	15/6
6BR7	8/6	35L8GT	9/6	ECF80	10/6	KT33C	8/6	UF41	8/-
6BW6	7/6	35Z3	9/6	ECF82	11/-	KT44	6/6	UF42	15/-
6BWT	9/6	35Z4GT	7/6	ECH21	14/9	KT63	6/6	UF89	10/-
6FG6	8/6	35Z5GT	9/6	ECH35	9/6	KTW61	6/-	UL41	9/6
6F12	6/-	43	13/6	ECH42	8/6	MH4	6/-	UL84	9/-
6J6	5/6	50L8GT	8/6	ECH81	8/-	MU14	8/6	UY21	15/6
6K7G	4/6	80	8/6	ECL80	10/-	N18	8/-	UY41	7/6
6K7GT	6/-	AC TP	20/-	EF37A	8/6	P61	3/6	UY85	7/-
6K9C	7/9	A231	11/6	EP39	8/-	PCC94	9/-	VF41	7/-
6L18	12/6	B36	20/-	EF41	9/6	PCF80	11/6	VP1321	21/-
6Q7GT	9/6	CL33	16/9	EF42	11/9	PCF82	10/-	W76	7/6
6SN7GT	7/6	D1	3/-	EF50	9/6	PCL82	10/-	W77	5/6
6U4GT	11/6	D77	6/-	6/6	6/6	PCL83	9/6	Y63	6/-
6V3GT	11/6	1	1	6/6	6/6	SYL 6/6	PCL83	9/6	Y77

Any Parcel Insured Against Damage In Transit 6d. extra.

## READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

# Observe the Satellites-2

HOW TO PICK UP AND TRACK THE ARTIFICIAL MOONS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

(Continued from page 776, January Issue).

**P**REVIOUSLY the outlines of the Doppler principle of satellite velocity determination were mentioned. This, as previously explained, involves measurement of the observed satellite frequencies. On approach the frequency is higher than the true frequency, while when receding the observed frequency is lower than the true frequency. Readers were introduced to the "conversion factor" of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cycles per second per megacycle per 1,000 m.p.h. of velocity. This indicates that for the 20 Mc/s. transmission the observed frequency shift will be 30 cycles per 1,000 miles per hour of relative velocity. Thus with a satellite moving at 18,000 m.p.h., a total frequency variation of some 540 cycles above and below the true frequency will be observed. Fig. 1 illustrates this diagrammatically, and shows how the rate of drift varies. However, aurally the drift takes place very slowly if one is listening to a high beat note, and plenty of time will be available for measuring the initial and final frequencies.

As earlier explained, the time during which signals may be observed at any one approach of the satellite may be from a minute or so up to periods of an hour or more, depending upon propagation conditions. On the 40 Mc/s frequency, ionospheric effects will be less marked, and some 10 minutes or so will be the probable audibility period for a close transit. We have to remember that under some propagation conditions the 20 Mc/s signals may be heard for much longer periods, although this will not apply very often to the 40 Mc/s signals. For the 108 Mc/s American satellite signals, the duration of audibility will be close to the "optical" visibility, so that the maximum audibility will be around 10 minutes, perhaps a little longer. For

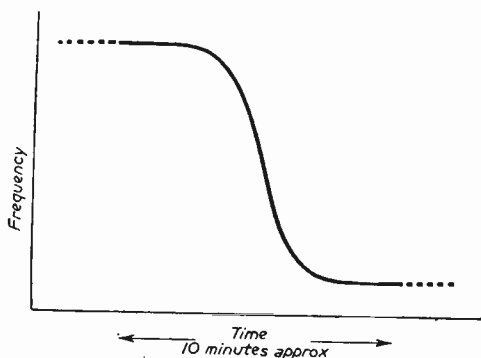


Fig. 5.—Diagrammatic representation of the Doppler frequency shift as a satellite passes overhead. Some ten minutes of audibility may be expected from a satellite at 300 miles altitude. Satellites at greater heights will be audible for longer times.

all signals under "optical range" conditions, which will apply to the lower frequency satellite signals when DX conditions are poor, one will expect the satellite signals to appear suddenly at reasonable strength, rapidly peaking in less than a minute to full audibility, and holding a steady signal for several minutes before disappearing as suddenly as the signal first appeared. Under ionospheric and other anomalous propagation conditions, not only the 20 Mc/s signals but the higher frequency signals may be greatly extended in range.

## The Aerial

So much for the duration of audibility when a satellite makes a transit. How best to receive such signals? Clearly an aerial system having a good pick-up for the distant signals is required, as the strong "overhead" signals can be left to look after themselves. Moreover, an aerial having a good pick-up from all directions is necessary, so that one may cope with varied satellite orbits and angles of approach. The ideal aerial for this application is a vertical type. Several forms of vertical aerial may be used depending upon site restrictions. Thus the "simplest" vertical system is a 12ft. whip fed by coaxial cable, as shown in Fig. 6. In fact the Allwave Belling Lee type of anti-interference vertical rod aerial is very useful for this type of reception, and many households will already have such aerials for domestic reception. Another sure-fire performer is the groundplane aerial, which will give very good results (Fig. 7). These aerials should be mounted at a reasonable height to minimise absorption of low angle signals by surrounding

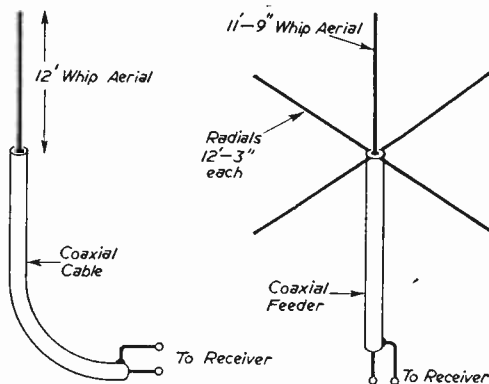


Fig. 6. (left)—A simple vertical whip aerial will give excellent results when receiving the satellite signals. Such an aerial should be mounted at a reasonable height so as to be clear of nearby house wiring, gutters and telephone lines. Fig. 7. (right)—A groundplane aerial will give very good results on satellite reception.

house wiring, telephone lines and other impediments of modern life. A simple centre-fed vertical dipole (Fig. 8), or an end-fed vertical (Fig. 9) may also be used. The vertical directivity of such aerial systems is shown in Fig. 10. Thus such aerials have the valuable property of being most sensitive to the low angle

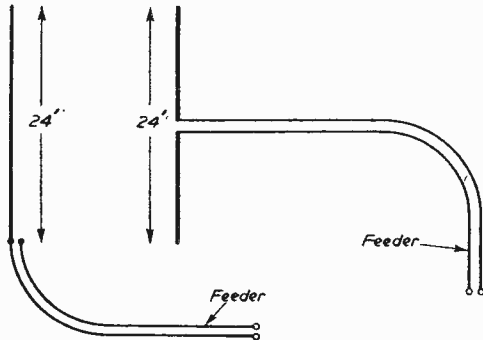


Fig. 8. (right)—A simple centre-fed vertical aerial that may be suspended beneath an existing horizontal aerial wire. Coaxial feeder of any length may be used as a lead-in. Openwire feeder or 300 ohm line in multiples of 12 ft. lengths may also be used. Fig. 9. (left)—An end-fed vertical aerial may be used with good results. Coaxial cable should not be used, but 300 ohm ribbon or open-wire spaced feeder may be used in lengths that are multiples of 12 ft.

distant signals of the satellite transmitters, thus giving the best possible opportunity of receiving signals from maximum ranges. The sort of signal variation that might justly be expected with a well-sited vertical aerial is shown in Fig. 11. When local ground conductivity and absorption are poor, the strength of the distant signals will be attenuated. However, the vertical aerial still gives a good chance of optimum audibility over extreme ranges, and in view of the constructional simplicity of such systems, they may be erected even in the most limited spaces. A simple vertical aerial might be suspended from an existing horizontal aerial for example. Amateurs have found that existing 21 Mc/s aerials may be used for 20 Mc/s reception in many cases, so that many amateurs are already "in business" for efficient satellite reception.

### The Receiver

A good receiver is desirable, and some form of communications receiver is preferable. Some forms of amateur communications receiver are in fact "amateur bands only," and some form of converter will then be needed to enable the satellite frequencies to be covered. This also applies to some popular forms of service communications receivers that do not cover the 20 Mc/s satellite channel. To perform an accurate Doppler frequency measurement, a pair of measurements made at the initial and final audibility of the satellite will enable a good estimate to be made. However, an accurate pair of measurements is essential. The tuning control, even of a bandspread receiver, is too coarse to enable a kilocycle shift to be accurately measured.

Even the sweep of the B.F.O. control is too wide. However, this may be overcome by fitting a vernier control to the B.F.O., which shifts the B.F.O. frequency only by about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  kc/s for its maximum sweep. A 0-10 Phillips type trimmer may even be used for the vernier condenser, which provides virtually a micrometer action. Otherwise a small receiving type of variable may be made by removing plates from such a condenser, until the total capacity swing is only a pF or so. Such a control must then be calibrated in terms of



Fig. 10.—Reception pattern for vertical aerial systems described.

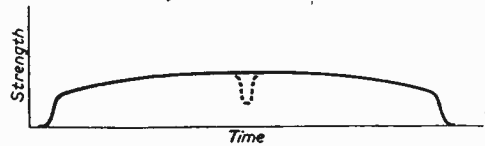


Fig. 11.—Signal strength variation observable with a transit of a satellite when using a vertical aerial. For a very close approach there may be a dip in signal strength when the satellite is directly overhead.

frequency, and while we would like to detail procedures for this, unfortunately our space is limited.

However, assuming one has calibrated such a device, we will consider its use. We should have a vernier B.F.O. pitch control, calibrated over a 1,500 cycles swing. Thus we can "zerobeat" the satellite frequency initially, and observe the change necessary to maintain zerobeat up to the time of disappearance of the satellite. However, note well that as the receiver H.F. oscillator is on the H.F. side of the signal, as the received signal moves L.F. due to Doppler shift, the actual I.F. will move higher. Therefore our B.F.O. control should be calibrated so that the L.F. end is nearly the minimum capacity position of our vernier capacitor. We will then be able to avoid the embarrassment of hearing the satellite drift the wrong side of the B.F.O. setting, so that we cannot take a reading. Practically, we have to move the B.F.O. condenser towards its lower capacity setting to maintain zerobeat. This should be remembered when initially calibrating against standard L.F. frequencies.

### Measuring the Speed

We can now imagine the first attempt to measure the Doppler shift. The receiver should have been running well in advance of the expected time so that it has reached a stable state. Also as anomalous propagation effects may be in evidence we may be able to receive the signals well in advance of the published transit time. With average propagation conditions, the W.W.V. transmissions of the American Bureau of Standards will not only enable us to set our watches and clocks accurately, but will provide a convenient marker for the 20.005 Mc/s satellite transmissions. Thus we should be ready at least half an hour in advance. Setting the B.F.O. on

W.W.V. we detune the receiver H.F. until the W.W.V. beatnote has run up to several kc/s, by which time on most communication receivers W.W.V. will hardly be audible. We sit back listening, anxiously scanning the crawling clock until we imagine . . . no, there it is . . . a weak, fading ionospherically diffused, watery signal filtering in well in advance of the expected time of audibility. This gives us a sporting chance of finalising our adjustments for a good Doppler reading. With the receiver tuning centralised to peak up the signal, we zerobeat the V.F.O., taking care that the zerobeat initially is on a convenient calibration point, say "100 cycles." Suddenly the signal peaks and steadies as it comes into "optical range," and a noticeable slow drift of frequency occurs. For a couple of minutes the signal drift is really noticeable as we listen to a strong, steady carrier. Finally, after some minutes, the signal dips, and then there is a fading ionospheric signal once more. We measure our shift of the B.F.O. control . . . some 1,030 cycles. Not bad. If we use the "exact" conversion figure of 29.8 cycles at 20 Mc/s for converting this, we get a velocity of 17,280 miles an hour. (Remember that the total frequency shift must be halved, as the total measured relative velocity has been from approaching to receding, i.e., twice the actual velocity.) The accuracy of this figure will depend on many things. With an accurate calibration of the B.F.O., this is limited to the delicacy with which we may estimate true zerobeat. By ear this may not be to better than, say, 30 cycles—an error of perhaps 1,000 miles per hour. An experienced amateur could do much better by purely aural estimates of zerobeat. If we used a cathode ray oscillograph method, we have no difficulty in principle in estimating to better than

a cycle per second, thus getting velocity figures accurate to a measurement error of only a few miles per hour.

There are a large number of simple refinements, and equally simple corrections to measurements, aerial systems and other exciting possibilities for the amateur. These open up very interesting and novel activities for amateurs and short-wave listeners alike, particularly as they do not necessarily involve complex or expensive equipment. In fact, much useful and absorbing work may be performed with simple receivers and equipment. However, space allocations do not permit of further description at the present time. We will warn the beginner, however, *not* to confuse the W.W.V. signals with the bleeps. This has happened, as no bleeps were heard after the third day, when transmissions were pure C.W., yet reports of bleeps occurred. At the most a few sporadic bleeps may have been emitted, but observers and the writer have listened for many transits of the first satellite, and have only heard a continuous unmodulated carrier after the first few days. However, W.W.V. emits a timing and a tone signal that under some conditions produces an effect very much like a "bleep-bleep," which has obviously deluded many listeners. This is important, as at the time of writing the second satellite is orbiting and bleeping. Clearly the bleep signal is a feature of the satellite transmissions, but one which may discontinue after a period. One should be on watch, therefore, for *either* a bleep signal or a continuous wave signal. Moreover, other forms of modulation may be impressed on the signal in order to telemeter data to Earth. A tape recorder is therefore a useful and handy means of recording these signals for examination at leisure.

## B.R.E.M.A. News

### Preferred I.F. for V.H.F./F.M. Receivers

**I**N a technical bulletin issued to members, the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association states:—

"It will be recalled that with the commencement of the V.H.F. sound radio service in this country an I.F. of 10.7 Mc/s was usually employed since this frequency was in use in the U.S.A. and on the Continent.

"Recently, consideration has been given to the suitability of this frequency for use in this country, mainly with a view to interference to and from other services. Whilst on purely technical grounds certain other frequencies showed a marginal improvement over 10.7 Mc/s, it is considered that those advantages would not justify abandoning this almost universally adopted frequency and the B.R.E.M.A. Executive Council has, therefore, endorsed the Technical Committee's recommendation that 10.7 Mc/s should be confirmed as the preferred intermediate frequency for receivers used in the U.K., with the oscillator frequency on the low side of the signal frequency."

### Radio and TV Sales Maintained

Retail sales of radio and television receivers

and radiograms for the first ten months of 1957 continued at levels above those for the same period in 1956, according to the latest survey by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association.

Television receiver sales over the ten months were 2 per cent. higher, radiogram sales were 26 per cent. higher and radio receiver sales 20 per cent. higher.

The B.R.E.M.A. retail surveys, it should be borne in mind, do not include rental or relay transactions.

In the month of October retail sales of television receivers were 198,000, an increase of 19 per cent. on the previous month but a decrease of 13 per cent. on October, 1956; sales of radiograms, 25,000, were 25 per cent. above those for September and 9 per cent. above those for October, 1956, and of radio receivers, 107,000, 10 per cent. above those for the previous month and 16 per cent. above those for October, 1956.

The proportion of hire purchase and credit sales rose for television receivers from 54 per cent. to 55 per cent. in October and for radiograms from 58 per cent. to 59 per cent. For radio receivers the proportion remained the same at 32 per cent.



# On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

## An Ancient Set

I WENT round to see a friend the other evening and found him listening in on an ancient one-valver with a pair of headphones. Explanation: the family wanted to watch television and he didn't. Incidentally, the receiver was one described in these pages over 20 years ago, making use of a Cossor Triode. It was a simple Reinartz circuit, which was very popular in the early 'thirties. It is amazing how efficient some of these receivers were. Apart from, as one would expect, a lack of selectivity, the reproduction was as faithful as anything we have to-day. I often receive letters from readers stating that they are still operating some of our older designs.

## My Den

FOR the first time in my rather lengthy association with this journal I had a letter the other day from a reader asking what my own private den was like. Very much like yours, I suppose. It is a den I had specially built. It contains, apart from a very complete library and bound volumes of this journal, the usual collection of test gear, receivers, a desk, workbench, tools, wall charts, and a wall board and a variety of plug points. I have spent thousands of happy hours in that private sanctum sanctorum. I often remain in it until the very early hours of the morning, and in the early days of radio the local police often looked in for a coffee and a chat. Large numbers of the police in those days were interested in set construction and my den became a sort of forum and free lending library! I have always maintained that any handyman or radio amateur should have a place in the house set apart, so that he can lock the door without risk of the housewife tidying things away to places where they are seen no more. A den enables you to be untidy tidily, and you can start straight away every evening from the point where you left off the night before. I found it irritating to have to pack up my tools and the work in hand every night, and sort it out again the following evening. And so I had this building put up. It is not large, but adequate, has side and roof lights, heating and simple cooking arrangements. The telephone is, of course, laid on. In those days this brick structure cost only £80 to put up and that included cavity walls.

If, for one reason, you are unable to have such a building put up in the garden, remember that the attic is quite easily converted to a workshop and can be made quite comfortable in the winter, even if a trifle warm in the summer.

This reminiscence encourages me to invite you to send me photographs of your den with brief notes. I will pay a guinea for every photograph reproduced in this journal and will undertake to return unsuitable photographs if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. Incidentally,

many of those now famous in radio enjoyed many pleasant hours in my den, in which, may I add, my attention has not been entirely devoted to radio. Every one of my articles for "On Your Wavelength" has, however been written in it. That title has been running without break in this journal, from the first issue of "Amateur Wireless," on which I originally served, and which was subsequently absorbed by PRACTICAL WIRELESS and throughout this present journal. You will remember that when we took over "Amateur Wireless" the title of this journal was temporarily changed to "Practical and Amateur Wireless." The collapse of the older journal was the culmination of a fierce battle put up by our competitors when P.W. was launched. Very naturally, they resented the intrusion of a newcomer into a market which they had held for nearly 10 years and which they had come to regard as their own. I was the only member of A.W. to be taken over. I am entitled, I think, to regard myself as something of an historian of radio. I had myself been running a monthly supplement to a science periodical under the name of "Amateur Wireless," and I presented the idea for the new journal to Cassells. They launched it with a shrug of the shoulders, expecting a circulation of about 30,000. They were unimpressed with my arguments that the circulation would be nearer a quarter of a million. I turned out to be right. When the periodical side of the business was purchased by the Berry Bros. (later to become lords) "Amateur Wireless" was sold to the then editor of the paper, who operated it for a time from a building in Fetter Lane, London. It could not, however, in spite of its eight years establishment, withstand the competition of P.W., and the new policy which it stood for. In those days the specification for one of the receivers described in our competitors' pages read more like a catalogue of the industry. The specifications, I fear, were very much decided by the advertisers. If three valve manufacturers were advertising in one particular issue, those three manufacturers were specified, but P.W. originated the solus specification. Only the parts used in the prototype receiver were specified in our design. We had not one eye on the advertisements, and if it was found that a particular valve or transformer suited the circuits better than others, it was specified whether the makers advertised or not. And that is a policy which has been carried out to this very day. The rightness of that policy was proved by the fact that all of our competitors except one fell by the wayside, and we are the only one of that group left. We built up a loyal and abiding readership which provides the hard core of our circulation and which has remained with us ever since, and is annually augmented by thousands of new readers.



# Practical Applications of Negative Feedback

SOME THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS DISCUSSED

By T. W. Dresser

**G**IVEN a circuit like that shown in Fig. 1, few readers would fail to notice the loop from the output transformer secondary to the cathode of the first valve and correctly name it a "Negative Feedback" loop. But a request to define its effect upon the amplifier would probably result in a widely varying series of answers and, in a few cases, perhaps, no answer at all! Negative feedback, unfortunately, is like that; it is a wide and confusing subject and the confusion has not been lessened by some, at least, of the many articles which have been written about it.

For the pedant negative feedback can be defined as feedback which has a component *out* of phase with the input voltage. Positive feedback, on the other hand, is feedback which has a component *in* phase with the input voltage. Put in

(4) A diminution in noise and in hum voltage. Additionally it also effects important changes in the input and output impedance of the amplifier, which may or may not be an advantage, and also results in a decrease in sensitivity, which is a definite disadvantage.

Positive feedback increases the sensitivity (or gain) and if carried to excess results in instability. A typical example of this with which most readers will be familiar is the reaction circuit in an ordinary straight receiver; when the control is advanced too far oscillation takes place, in other words the circuit becomes unstable, and there is a noticeable increase in distortion.

Feedback voltages may be obtained by either of two basic methods. It may be developed across a potential divider network connected between the output terminals or by an extra winding on the output transformer and in both of those cases it is termed voltage feedback. That is one method. In the other method the voltage is developed across an impedance in the output circuit, through which the load current flows. It is then

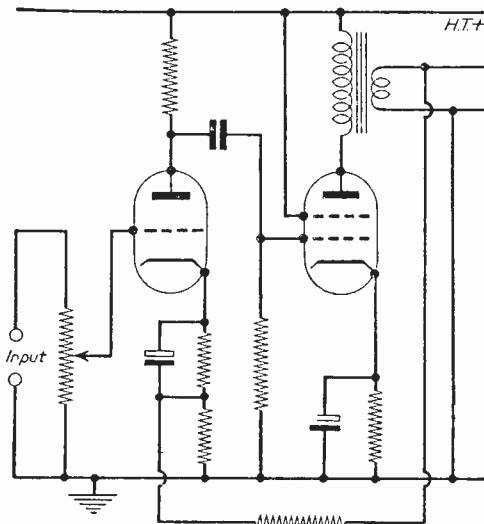


Fig. 1.—A negative feedback loop.

another way, feedback means taking a voltage derived from one stage (usually the output) of an amplifier and feeding it back in such a way to an earlier stage that it either assists the input voltage (positive feedback) or opposes it (negative feedback).

Negative feedback ensures:

- (1) An improvement in the linearity of the frequency response.
- (2) A diminution in phase distortion.
- (3) A reduction in harmonic distortion.

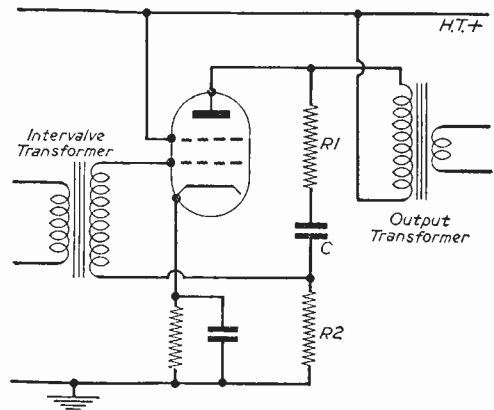


Fig. 2.—Feedback with a transformer in circuit.

called "current feedback." Examples of both are given later.

With voltage feedback the actual voltage fed back is proportional to the voltage across the output load and *reduces* the effective internal resistance of the amplifier, whereas with current feedback the voltage fed back is proportional to the current through the output load and *increases* the effective internal resistance of the amplifier. Both, however, affect the gain and distortion in

much the same way, despite the difference in that respect.

**Voltage Feedback**

Voltage feedback causes the output impedance  $R_a$  of the valve to be decreased to  $R_a/(1 + \mu\beta)$

where  $R_a$  is the A.C. resistance of the valve,  $\mu$  its amplification factor before feedback is applied, and  $\beta$  the fraction of output voltage fed back.

$1/(1 + G\beta)$   
where  $G$  is the gain of the amplifier without feedback and  $\beta$  is the fraction of output voltage fed back.

Series connection of the feedback increases the input impedance to  $Z_{in} = Z_{in} (1 + A\beta)$ , while

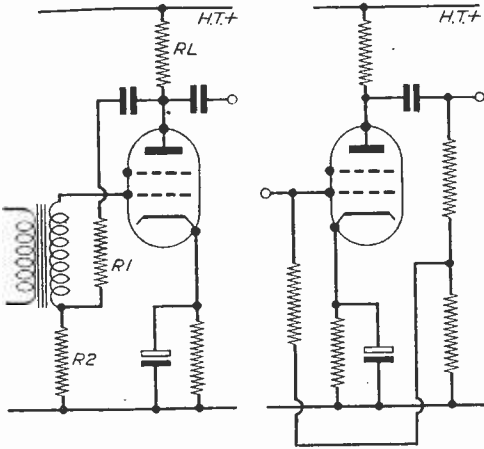


Fig. 3 (Left).—A variation of Fig. 2, and Fig. 4 (Right).—A parallel circuit.

**Current Feedback**

Current feedback causes the output impedance to increase from  $R_a$  to  $R_a = R_a + (1 + \mu) R_{fb}$ , where  $R_{fb}$  is the resistance in series with the load across which the feedback voltage is developed.

The gain and distortion reduction with both voltage and current feedback is derived from

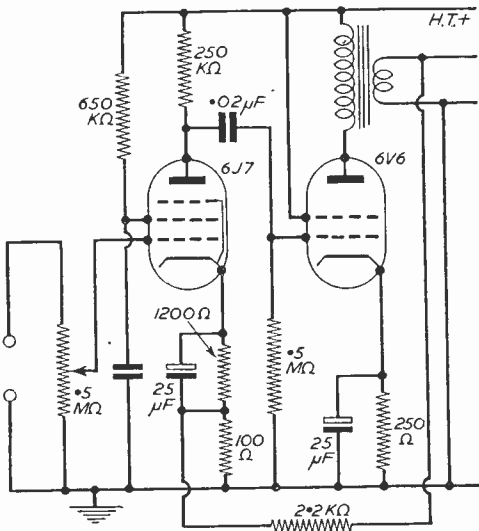


Fig. 6.—A variation of Fig. 5.

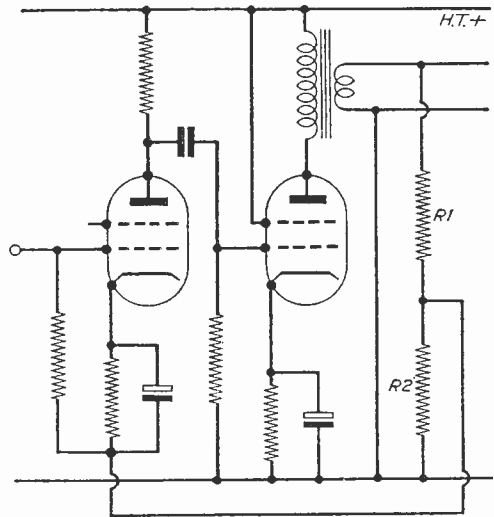


Fig. 5.—A parallel connected voltage feedback circuit.

parallel connection decreases the input impedance to  $Z_{in} = Z_{in} (1 + A\beta)$  where, again,  $A$  is the amplifier gain without feedback and  $\beta$  is the fraction of the output voltage fed back. This applies whether the feedback is voltage or current derived.

**Practical Methods**

There are many practical methods of applying negative feedback. One that is not often met,

(Concluded on page 892)

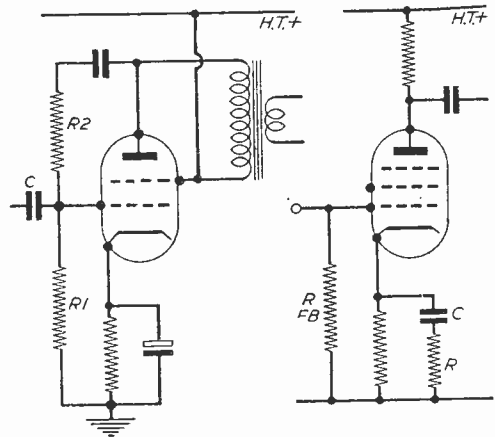


Fig. 7.—A simple parallel circuit, and Fig. 8 (Right) —Discriminating components are included in this circuit.

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

Tel. : AMBassador 4033

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

Tel. : MUS. 3451

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2 & 23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1



## The "Petite" PORTABLE

A completely new design with the all star feature from the firm with 45 years of experience in the supply of designs for the home constructor.

MAY BE BUILT FOR

**£7.7.0**

Plus p. & p. 3/-.

Batteries Extra. H.T. 10/- (Type BL25) or equivalent, L.T. 1/6 (Type AD35) or equivalent.

★ Size only 8in. x 6in. x 4 1/2in. ★ Instruction Book 1/6  
MAINS UNIT NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 37/6 plus 2/- p.d.

## THE NEW MERCURY SWITCHED F.M. TUNER

by Jason

Complete set of parts available with built and tested front end.

Price **£9.19.6** plus 2/6 pkg. & carr.

Power Pack requirements 35 ma.

### BUILD THE 1-VALVE BATTERY RECEIVER

As shown on B.B.C. T.V. This receiver contains a DAF96 valve and a pair of 4,000 ohm headphones, and is powered by a combined 671 and 11 volt battery. Price complete with headphones but less battery 45/-. Send for free diagram.

### THE STAAR "GALAXY"

4-speed mixture Auto-changer. Finger-tip stop, start and speed control. Size 10 1/2 in. x 12 1/2 in. A.C. mains 110-250 v. Price £9.15.0, plus 4/6 pkg. & carr. Credit Terms £15.0 & 8 monthly payments of £15.9.

3-Volt 16Ah bakelite-cased ACCUMULATOR by Oldham, Dagenite, EXIDE. New and unused, unspillable. 7 1/2 x 4 x 2. Price 6/6, plus 1/6 p. & p.

### THE TELETRON "COMPANION" 3 TRANSISTOR POCKET RECEIVER

This receiver may be built for **89/6** complete. Postage and packing 1/6.

### COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER

Complete ready to connect to any type of Pick-up and Speaker (3 ohms). A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Volume and tone control fitted with knobs. Overall size 7 1/2 in. long x 3 1/2 in. wide x 2 1/2 in. high.

Suitable speaker 7 x 4 in. elliptical £1.10. Plus packing and postage 2/6.

**£2.19.6**

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO : (Dept. P.W.) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

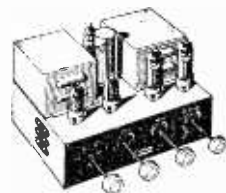
## The NEW De - Luxe TAPE RECORDER TR3



for **£6.5.0**  
**DEPOSIT & 8 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £5.17.11**  
OR CASH 45 GNS.  
plus 21/- post & pkg.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Case finished in Red and Cream with gilt styling and fittings. Size 18 1/2 in. x 15 1/2 in. x 9 in. for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles.



## AT LAST!

PREMIER RADIO CO. have opened a branch in the Middle of the West End at **23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD.** The best HI-FI Showroom in the district

(2 minutes from Tottenham Court Road Underground Station)  
Tel. : MUS. 3451

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF PREMIER TAPE RECORDER KIT FOR ONLY £38.15.0.

### 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

Instruction Book 1/- post free.

A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for £5.5.0 plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at £6 plus pkg. and post 3/6.

### 2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 3/- Pk. & Post.

3-Band Superhet Receiver may be built for £7.19.6 plus pkg. & carr. 3/-. These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. x 6 1/2 in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each. Post free.

## 8 WATT AMPLIFIER

This design includes 5 miniature valves of the latest types, an ultralinear output transformer suitable for Speakers of 3 and 15 ohms and a very attractive perspex front panel with gold lettering, complete set of parts.

Postage & packing **£8.8.0** 5 - extra.

or £10.19.6 built and tested. Send 1/6 for Booklet.

B.S.R. T.U.S 3-speed Record Player £3.19.6 plus 2/6 post and packing. P.C. complete with arm, 38/-.

THE LATEST COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER UNIT COMPLETE WITH PICK-UP AND TURNOVER CARTRIDGE £4.12.6, PLUS 2/6 PKG. & CARR.

## Why not make the best ! MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Now supplied with ultralinear output transformer.

All the components for Model 510, plus pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for £12.12.0 plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested £15.15.0. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14.14.0, plus pkg. and post 7/6.

# COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R.1155

This magnificent receiver covers 5 ranges: 75-200 Kc/s. 200-500 Kc/s, 600-1,500 Kc/s, 3-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-18.5 Mc/s. Fully tested before despatch. Complete with circuit and instruction booklet. £8.10.0. carr. 10/-.

**MONITOR TYPE 28.** Consists of VCRI38, 6-SP61, 1-5U4, 1-VU120, 3-EA50. 1 m/a meter scaled 100-0-100 volts. Incorporates Y shift, X shift in u/secs, Focus, sync, Bias. Input to X plates switched X 20, X 5 and direct, requires only suitable power pack for use as oscilloscope. 60/-, carr. 10/-.

**BENDIX RECEIVER R.A.10.** A 4 waveband superhet covering 150 Kc/s-10 Mc/s. Valves, 6SK7 1st R.F., 6K8 mixer, 6SK7 1st and 2nd I.F., 6R7 2nd Det., 6C5 B.F.O., 6K6 output. Size 6½ x 15½in. Easily converted to mains operation as described on page 453 of the September "Practical Wireless." £5.10.0., carr. 7/6.

**RELAYS.** 6,500 ohms and 3,500 ohms. 8/- a pair, post paid.  
**VIBRATOR PACKS.** 12 v. input, 300 v. output at 150 mA. As a bridge rectifier will handle 450 v. RMS at 120 mA. Pack consists of 12 v. vibrator, 4 metal rectifiers, chokes and smoothing condensers. Only 30/-, carr. 5/-.  
 Also 6 v. input, 230 v. output at 100 mA., complete 4-pin vibrator, OZ4 rectifier. Fully smoothed, 25/6 each, p.p. 2/6.

**WAVEMETER TYPE W1433.** Frequency 154-260 Mc/s, with crystal check and calibration chart. Mains 50 cycle. 50/-, carr. 10/-.

**COMMAND RECEIVERS.** 1.5-3 Mc/s, fully valved. Brand new, with circuit, only 65/-, 3-6 Mc/s, fully valved, only 35/-, p.p. 3/6 on each.

**SPECIAL "HAM" OFFER. TEST SET 102.** Consists of impregnated mains transformer 200-250 v. 50 cycles, 12 v. 2 amps., 6 v. 3 amps., output 280 v. at 80 mA. S.T.C. metal rectifier 10 mA., 1-DET19, 1-6J5. Bulgin plugs, sockets and pilot lights. Mains leads. Circuit is a multi-vibrator locked mains type, with a cathode follower. Can be modified for: Audio Amplifier, Audio Oscillator, V.F.O., External Synchronizer, Stabilised Power Unit, Modulator, etc. Brand new, including circuit, only 40/-, carr. 5/-.

**No. 38 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER WALKIE TALKIE.** Range approx. 5 miles. Covering 7.4-9 Mc/s. Absolutely complete, with junction box, headphones, microphones, webbing, haversack. Brand New, only 60/-, carr. 7/6.

**CONVERTERS.** 40-50 Mc/s switched tuning, 8/6 each; 50-65 Mc/s, tunable, 20/- each; brand new with circuits, postage 3/6 each.

**RCAF AMPLIFIER UNIT.** 12 v. input. Vibrator Pack 250 v. out. OZ4 Microphone Transformer into a 6K6GT output valve with negative feedback. Size 8 x 5½ x 8½in. Brand new. 35/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

**R.T.-7/APN-1 ALTIMETER TRANSRECEIVER.** Brand new, complete with 14 valves: 3-12S17, 4-12SH7, 2-12H6, 1-VR150, 2-9004, 2-955. Famous Wobblulator Unit, Dynamotor, Relays 3,500 ohms and 6,500 ohms. A.F. amplifier. Receiver section covers 400-450 Mc/s. Transmitter sweeps 418 to 462 Mc/s. With manual. Only 35/-, carr. 10/-.

**HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.**—Type No. 2, 4,000 ohms, brand new, 11/6 each, p.p. 1/6.

**RI09 RECEIVERS.** 8 valves. 5-APR12, 3-AR8 covering 1.8-8.5 Mc/s on two frequency bands. Contains 6 v. Vibrator Pack and built-in 3½in. Goodman speaker, operates from 6 v. battery, consumption 1½ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 1½in. Designed for Mobile or Ground station. Operates with any normal aerial. Complete and tested, including circuit. Very good condition. Only 80/-, carr. 7/6.

**DRY CELLS** suitable for above giving 8-10 hours continuous running. Four 1.5 v. dry batteries in series, 5/-, post 3/6.

**DYNAMIC SOUND POWERED HEADPHONES.** Type D.L.R.5. 60 ohms. 7/6, p.p. 1/6.

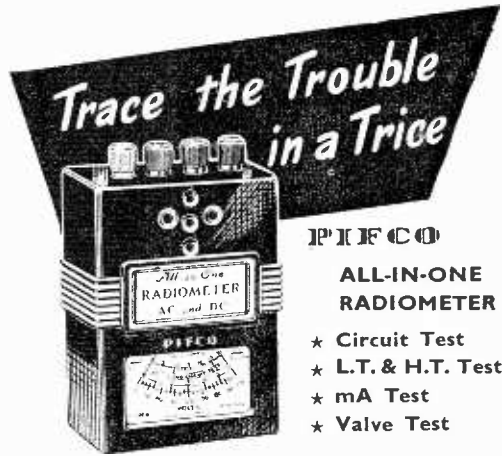
**WHEATSTONE BRIDGE.** Consisting of four stud switches: 0-10 ohms, 0-100 ohms, 0-Inf. Galvometer centre zero F.S.D. 2.5 mA. Ranges easily extended. Housed in oak cabinet 16 x 7½ x 6in. With instructions. 40/-, p.p. 4/-.

**MUIRHEAD VERNIER DRIVES.** Scaled 0-180 def. Ratio 25 to 1. 3in. dia. 10/6, p.p. 1/6.

**AMERICAN ROTARY CONVERTER.**—With detachable cooling fan 12 v. input 250 v. output at 90 mA. Completely suppressed, 19/-, p.p. 4/-.

# Relda Radio Ltd.

(Dept. "P") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1. Phone: MUSEum 9607.



Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obtainable from your local dealers. **ONLY 32/6 COMPLETE**  
 Write for informative folder to: — **PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER, 4**  
 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

## FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 148-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?



### 'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £20 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—**FREE.**

--- FREE COUPON ---

Please send me your FREE 148-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME .....  
 ADDRESS.....

Subject or Exam. that interests me.....

British Institute of Engineering Technology, 509 B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT ?

- Mechanical Eng.
  - Electrical Eng.
  - Civil Engineering
  - Radio Engineering
  - Automobile Eng.
  - Aeronautical Eng.
  - Production Eng.
  - Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.
- GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!**
- A.M.I.Mech.E.
  - A.M.I.C.E.
  - A.M.I.P.E.
  - A.M.I.M.I.
  - L.I.O.B.
  - A.F.R.Ae.S.
  - B.Sc.
  - A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
  - CITY & GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION etc., etc.

# BIET

# A Single Valve TRANSMITTER

## FURTHER NOTES ON MODULATING THE ONE-VALVE, TWO-STAGE TRANSMITTER

By R. H. Wright

**A** NUMBER of inquiries have been received regarding the possibility of using a crystal microphone in place of the carbon type, for modulating the transmitter described in our issue dated September, 1957.

As probably most readers are aware the carbon type of microphone operates on the principle of a resistance varying in accordance with the sound waves impinging on the diaphragm and, therefore, when connected in series with a battery and transformer winding, current flowing through the primary of the transformer will be caused to vary as the sound waves strike the microphone diaphragm. As a result of these current variations, alternating voltages will be set up in the transformer secondary, and these will be applied across grid and cathode of the amplifying valve.

In the case of the crystal microphone, alternating voltages are produced by the microphone action and hence neither transformer nor energising voltage are necessary. The microphone

element consists of two crystals, having piezo-electric characteristics, cemented together with plated electrodes and connected to a diaphragm. Sound waves will actuate the diaphragm, causing it to vibrate the crystals and to generate corresponding alternating voltages across the electrodes. These voltages are then applied to the amplifying valve.

Unfortunately, these voltages are generally smaller in amplitude than those obtained from the carbon microphone-battery-transformer combination and so will need an additional stage of amplification.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of this additional amplifying stage, which employs an L63 (or 6J5) type valve, the output of which is resistance-capacity coupled to the grid of the existing carbon microphone amplifier—the 6V6 type valve.

To achieve good quality speech, R1 may be varied—by trial and error—between the value quoted and about 220,000 ohms. Generally speaking the lower speech frequencies become more attenuated as this resistor is decreased in value.

Fig. 2 shows an arrangement giving alternative inputs for either a crystal- or carbon-type microphone.

The pre-amplifier circuit of Fig. 1 may, of course, be used with any modulator unit designed for use with a carbon microphone.

These notes are, of course, an alternative to those given in the November, 1957, issue.

The choice as to whether one uses carbon or other type of microphone will depend on the personal preference of the user.

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- R1 4.7 megohm, ½ watt resistor.
- R2 680 ohm, 1 watt resistor.
- R3 100,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor.
- R4 47,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor.
- R5 0.22 megohm, ½ watt resistor.
- C1 25 µF., 12 volt electrolytic capacitor.
- C2, C3 0.1 µF., 350 volt working capacitors.
- V1 L63 or 6J5 triode valve, International octal valveholder.

For Figure 2.

As above with addition of S1—single pole, double throw switch.

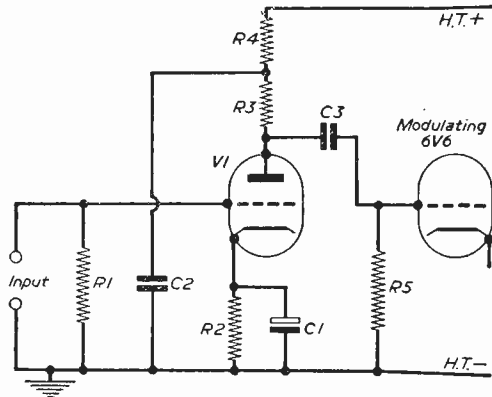


Fig. 1.—The additional stage.

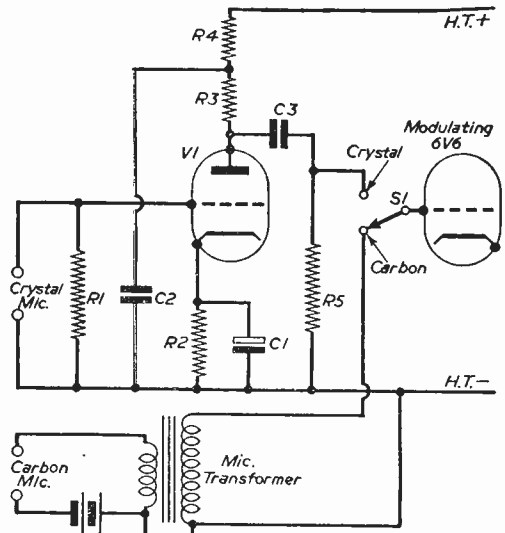


Fig. 2.—Alternative inputs are provided here.

# Making a Start

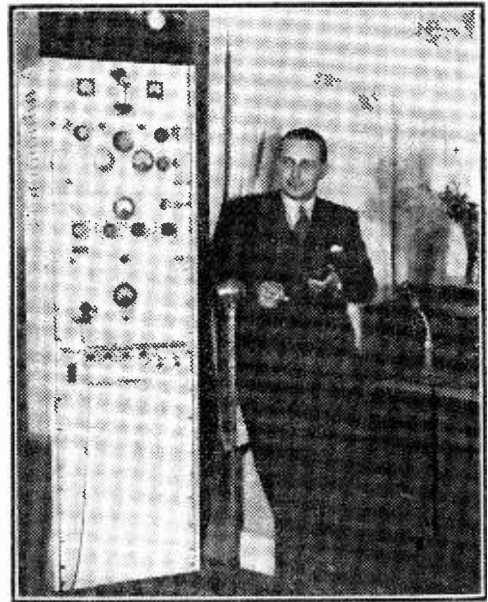
HOW TO BECOME AN AMATEUR TRANSMITTER

By "Old Timer"

IT is clear from many sources that there are a large number of would-be amateurs who are anxious to obtain a radiating permit. There are also many who while having qualified, or intending to qualify for a transmitting licence, are in some confusion as to how to proceed when they have the "all-clear" to proceed on to the air. While the fortunate tyro who is able to call upon the extensive local facilities found in large towns is able easily to surmount the difficulties, it should not be forgotten that such facilities are not available to all. Indeed, correspondence has revealed that several enthusiasts are located in remote areas where is it very difficult indeed to obtain local assistance in tackling the problems involved in becoming an amateur.

While upon the subject of "becoming an amateur" it is as well to remember that there is a voluble minority who are in favour of either a "novice" or a "technician" licensing facility, to enable beginners to operate upon the air without a preliminary morse or technical examination. While an exhaustive review of the often heated arguments pro and con these proposals cannot be entered upon here, the very warmth of the arguments show that there is indeed a large body of would-be amateurs who feel deterred by the initial technical difficulties from applying for a ticket, and indeed who feel that under their own circumstances it is unlikely they will ever be able to qualify.

While the pessimistic view that an enthusiast will "never" be able to surmount the technical examination is untrue, it is largely fostered by the fact that to date there is no beginner's handbook which provides a useful grounding in amateur radio along the lines of the A.R.R.L. Handbook, which is available here. It is hoped that the forthcoming new R.S.G.B. publication will fill this vacuum, as it is possibly true to say that while the various R.A.E. courses do provide all that is needful for obtaining a "ticket," there appears to be a dearth of information to enable the newly fledged amateur to get a really good technical grasp of the finer details of the practical aspects of amateur transmitting techniques. There is, of course, a great deal of material published for the advanced amateur, but little which helps to bridge the gap between the tyro and the experienced amateur. Moreover many of the "advanced" articles are of a "take it or leave it" kind, which provide specific information on duplicating a given circuit arrangement, but gloss



A fine amateur station, this is G8MM of Harrow.

over the logical evolution of the circuit as given. In addition the quality of technical information, due to many causes, among which restriction of space due to economic reasons must be regrettably included, is varied compared with similar American publications.

It is definitely not true that amateur radio articles must also be "amateur" in the bad sense

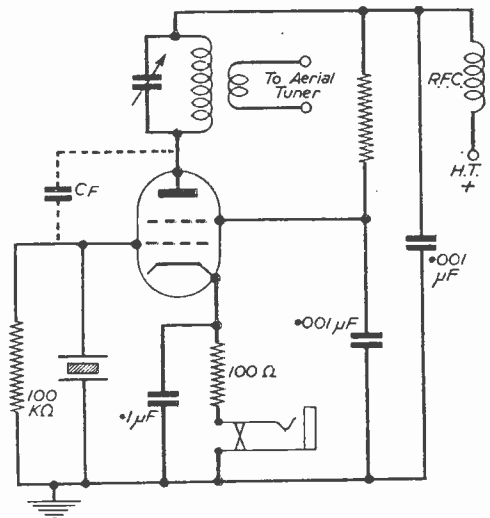


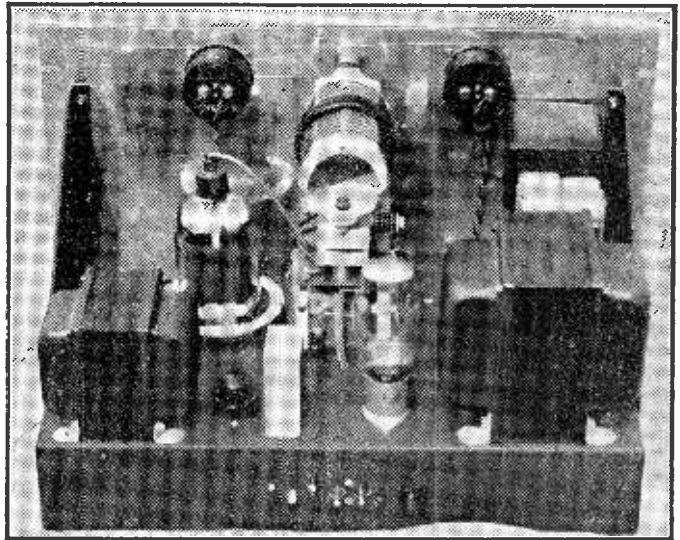
Fig. 1.—A simple crystal oscillator rig that may be used as a complete transmitter, or elaborated as shown in later diagrams to a flexible multistage transmitter. CF may be one to two pFs.

of the word. This particularly applies to the less experienced amateur, who is confused by the conflicting viewpoints often expressed. The experienced amateurs often rush into a critical attack upon the real or imagined weak points of a published article, thus confusing the beginners who, having swallowed whole an article one month, are then bewildered by reading devastating criticism the next. The beginner, in fact, is urgently in need of some stable rock upon which to build a sound understanding of the technicalities of amateur radio, and the high level arguments are merely confusing to him.

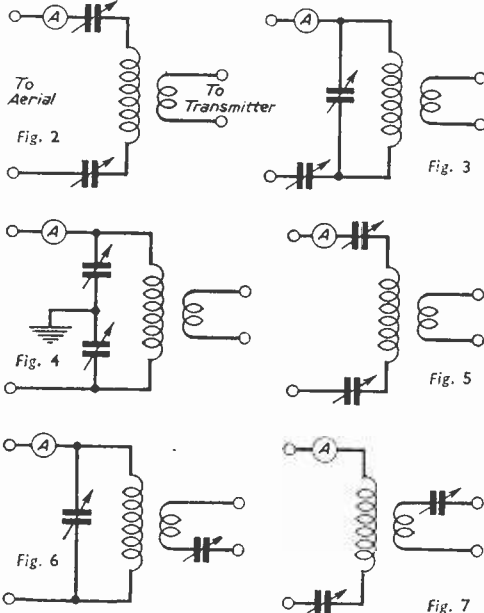
**"Novice" Licence**

The writer finds it very hard to see what practical objection there can be towards some form of "novice" or "technician" class of licence. Thus the V.H.F. bands are very thinly populated, and a limited assignment for low power "technician" class operators using crystal control in a sub-band within the present amateur V.H.F. assignments would offer no difficulty at all. Moreover, with the current International Geophysical Year now in operation, it might prove valuable indeed to attract to the V.H.F. regions a number of enthusiasts who would otherwise not be able to operate. In any case "low power" can be interpreted as, say, a 50-watt limit, which would

enable much useful work to be accomplished by "technician" operators. Again, there seems very little reason why a "novice" allocation for 25 watts or so of crystal controlled power should not be permitted upon the 80-metre band at least. This type of permit, for C.W. communication only, provides a useful stepping stone towards the full radiating ticket, automatically teaches proficiency in morse operating under amateur conditions, and removes one objection to the full



*A well-designed and constructed P.A. stage.*



*Figs. 2-7.—Basic ingredients for an aerial tuning network and possible combinations.*

amateur ticket as now granted. As readers are now aware, immediately upon a licence being granted the amateur may use full power and telephony. A preliminary "novice" licence prior to satisfying the morse and technical examinations, would remove the alleged disadvantage of new licences blasting forth with high power phone from the word go. It is difficult, therefore, to see why a limited "novice" licence is not permitted, especially in view of the great success in the U.S.A. of the "novice" system, which has had the merit of attracting amateur recruits who qualify for full tickets in due course.

**The Requirements**

However, it is now necessary to examine the possibilities existing for the literal beginner. Those who are resident in large towns are able to join a local radio group, and enjoy facilities such as morse practice and technical tuition which smooth the path greatly. In addition many technical institutes run classes specifically for the requirements of the Radio Amateur Examination (R.A.E.). However, for a large number of enthusiasts, the situation is not so easy. Some, in fact, have even inquired as to the meaning of the initials "R.A.E.," so far are they from fellow enthusiasts where such abbreviations are banded about in casual everyday conversations.

The isolated enthusiast, however, must endeavour to make the most of what is available.

If no local radio group exists, it may be possible by means of a letter in a radio journal to get in touch with other beginners in his locality, who may band together to provide enough members for a local technical institute to justify running an R.A.E. course. Even if this is not possible, a number of enthusiasts may band together, and jointly subscribe to a correspondence course on the R.A.E., which expense may be shared between them. Even in the remote areas it is often possible to locate an amateur who would be prepared to assist with morse practice, and with technical problems for the R.A.E. papers. In any case a survey of the previous R.A.E. papers provides enough examples to show the level required, and gives useful training in meeting examination conditions.

#### *For the Lonely Amateur*

The enthusiast who is really isolated is a rarity, and he must do his best in the situation he finds himself in. However, even in the absence of any local amateurs, he is indeed isolated if there is not some local schoolmaster who is unable to help him with the very elementary theory required for the R.A.E. examination, while a Naval or other ex-Service signalman who is able to give morse tuition and practice may be found within a few miles of most spots. In any case a set of morse training records may be purchased or borrowed that will enable the morse hurdle to be ameliorated, while the educational facilities of almost any area will reveal some master or retired schoolmaster who would provide the very simple technical knowledge required to pass the R.A.E. requirements. Even if our isolated enthusiast has to make a cycle, bus or train trip to the location of a helpful amateur, schoolmaster or ex-Service signalman, his enthusiasm will make light of this. However, it is clear that enthusiasm without some outside source of help is greatly handicapped, and a little guidance from a friendly amateur or knowledgeable enthusiast is a great boost over the hurdles and difficulties that appear. However, from the point of view of the R.A.E., the hurdles are easily surmountable, this particularly if guidance is available. A correspondence course may prove very helpful to those who are really isolated from any personal assistance, and should be considered very carefully indeed, as special R.A.E. courses are now available from several correspondence course institutions.

#### *Going "On the Air"*

Finally we can consider the beginner who has obtained his radiating permit. "No man is an island," and this applies with some force when he obtains a radiating permit, and technically at any rate is then in a position to communicate with his fellow amateurs, and also finds that he may, through the medium of BCI and TVI, be unwittingly in communication with his neighbours as well! The choice of the rig now becomes an urgent matter. Fashion conscious as most amateurs are to-day, the "rig" is invariably visualised as a VFO controlled band switched rig covering all the usual communication bands. However, the "beginner" may find that with

limited time, the mere construction of such a rig may occupy many months, or even nearly two years as in a recent case known to the writer. Furthermore, unpleasant surprises in the form of snags, such as parasitic oscillations in the driver and P.A. stages, and many other annoying phenomena may occur when the rig is completed. The severe internal surgery necessary in effecting a cure may sadly spoil the beauty of the finished rig. Moreover, during this time, the amateur ticket is collecting dust, and pointed enquiries about when one is coming on the air may be heard from the local amateurs. This may also be particularly irritating when another amateur licensed at the same time is already halfway towards DXCC by virtue of a few spells of phenomenal DX conditions. The torments of an amateur struggling in his shack with a partially completed rig, while his receiver tuned to some DX band is resounding with DX can only be imagined. When the same amateur hears a local amateur calling and working some of that DX, the agonies of mind suffered pass beyond endurance.

#### *Practice Rig*

It is useful therefore to obtain some practice upon a much simpler rig, not only for operating practice, but for practice in dealing with parasitics, TVI and BCI suppression and other matters. No apology, therefore, is needed for repeating the "simplest rig" of a straightforward crystal oscillator. Even in such a simple case, the beginner may trip up. One aggrieved neophyte waved an earlier article in my face and said "You didn't say what valves could be used in the circuit" . . . this despite an exhaustive list of valves coupled with the repeated assurance in print that "almost any" valve could be used.

*(To be concluded.)*

### **PRACTICAL TELEVISION JAN. ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1s. 3d.**

*A meter is an essential item of equipment for every experimenter, but results can be very misleading if it is not of a suitable type. The valve voltmeter is undoubtedly the best type of instrument, and the construction of a simple instrument of this type forms the main topic of this month's issue of our companion paper PRACTICAL TELEVISION which is now on sale.*

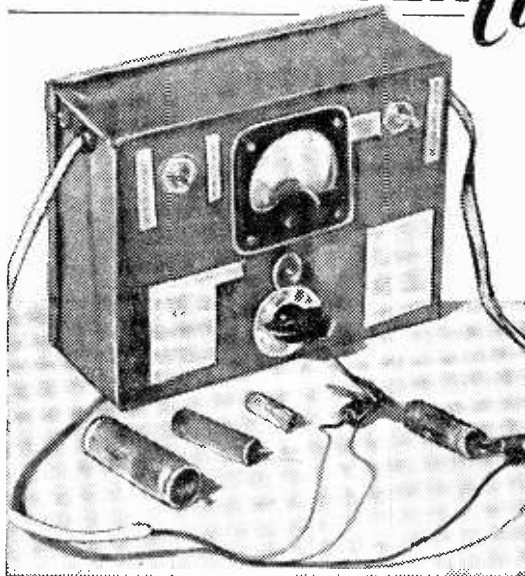
*Further notes will be found in the issue on the Switched TV/F.M. Receiver, and the short series on Simplified TV Servicing, Scanning and Synchronisation, and Flywheel Sync and A.G.C. are continued.*

*Many of the disputes on the number of viewers to BBC or I.T.V. programmes are due to the different methods used by both organisations to assess the number of viewers and an article in this issue explains the two systems.*

*The Servicing article deals with the Ultra VT917 and WT917 and the issue contains the usual features—Underneath the Dipole, Problems Solved and Correspondence.*



# A CONDENSER *Condition* TESTER



MAKE THIS USEFUL TEST UNIT WHICH WILL BE FOUND INVALUABLE TO THE EXPERIMENTER AND SERVICEMAN

By J. Brown

**I**N modern electronic equipment, a large number of components are capacitors. Amongst these are electrolytics, and the material used for the construction of these for some time was secret. The writer understands that the majority are composed of an aluminium electrode around which is a pad saturated in ammonium borate. The method of the working of these capacitors is pure chemical action, as when a D.C. voltage is applied with the correct polarity there is formed on the anode a film of aluminium oxide, which insulates the solution from the anode and acts as a dielectric. Because of this action,

during the manufacture a selected capacity is determined by the thickness of the film that is developed with a certain known D.C. voltage. The main feature of these capacitors is the small physical size which will contain the rather large capacities. For example, in the modern television receiver the smoothing condensers may be 200 plus 100  $\mu$ F; the size, however, is small compared to the size that would be expected. The modern etched foil construction again allows larger capacities in a small case. The case is usually made of aluminium and is the earthy side of the capacitor. Should a capacitor be stored for a period of time there is some deterioration. This is due to the non-application of the required D.C. voltage, and we find that the film will not form. On connecting one of these stored capacitors to a circuit we find there is heavy current being drawn, and sometimes a lot of heat being developed. These capacitors have even been known to burst, due to this heat and expansion. The answer to this storage problem is simple, as due to the construction of these capacitors we are able to carry out a process and to reform this film. To do this we need a variable D.C. supply fed via a limiter resistor; the condition can be visually watched on a meter. We start by connecting a lower voltage than the actual working voltage of the capacitor and increasing till we reach the actual working voltage. Normally a capacitor is marked with two voltages, 1, working voltage, which is the voltage at which the capacitor will safely run without damage, and 2, the peak voltage. This is where the peak is the maximum voltage at which the condenser should be run

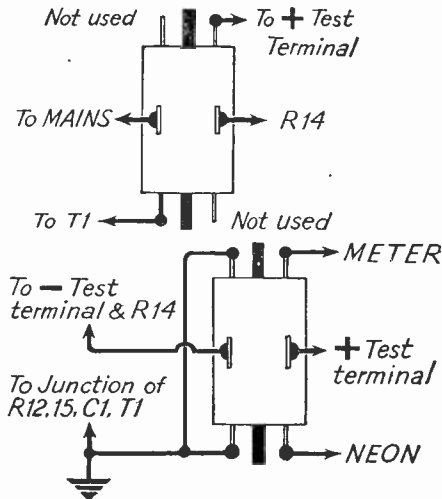


Fig. 2.—Switch connections.

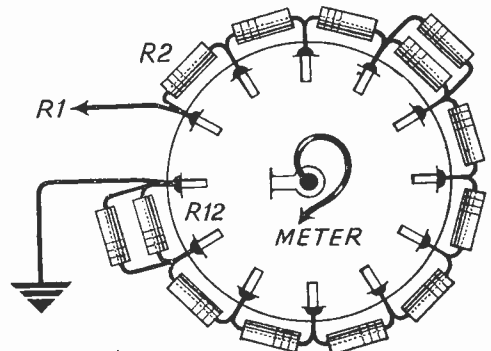


Fig. 3.—Connections to switch S2.

for a short period during the warm-up period, before the load of the equipment is placed on the power supply. If this peak voltage condition is allowed for a very long period the film forms and gets punctured, and very heavy current flows. However, if we quickly remove this voltage and reconnect the capacitor to the normal or working

rectifier (in the prototype an ex-government surplus rectifier was used). Four RM2 rectifiers have been used with success (these have to be connected in series). The D.C. is fed to a 4  $\mu$ F 600-volt capacitor which acts as a reservoir and for smoothing. This in turn is fed to a potential divider of resistors in series through a limiter resistor which acts on all ranges. S2 selects the voltage required, and taps the voltage down the resistor chain. It has 12 positions, from 600 volts to 12 volts, to cater for all capacities and working

voltages. The last position earths the switch and meter. From the switch the voltage is fed to the meter, which has a 5 mA movement, and the other side of the meter is fed to the function switch, S3 section B. This feeds the test terminal to either meter or to the neon circuit. The other section of S3, section A,

earths the test terminal negative. One of the features of this instrument is S1A and S1B. S1A is the mains on/off switch, S1B carries out the operation of discharging the capacitor through R14. When the mains section S1A is off, S1B makes contact,

earths the test terminal negative. One of the features of this instrument is S1A and S1B. S1A is the mains on/off switch, S1B carries out the operation of discharging the capacitor through R14. When the mains section S1A is off, S1B makes contact,

earths the test terminal negative. One of the features of this instrument is S1A and S1B. S1A is the mains on/off switch, S1B carries out the operation of discharging the capacitor through R14. When the mains section S1A is off, S1B makes contact,

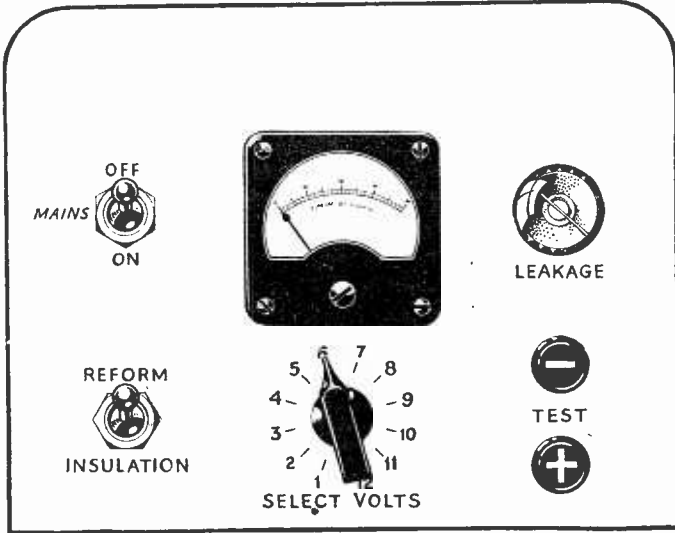


Fig. 4.—A suggested panel layout for the tester.



View of the in-

voltage, the film will reform and the punctures will be healed; thus the capacitor is known as self healing.

mains on/off switch, S1B carries out the operation of discharging the capacitor through R14. When the mains section S1A is off, S1B makes contact,

**The Condenser Tester**

This little unit is simple, the power supply being a 2½-1 ratio L.F. transformer heavy duty, which is connected as a step-up transformer, that is, the mains is fed to the lowest resistance winding and the other winding is fed to a half-wave metal

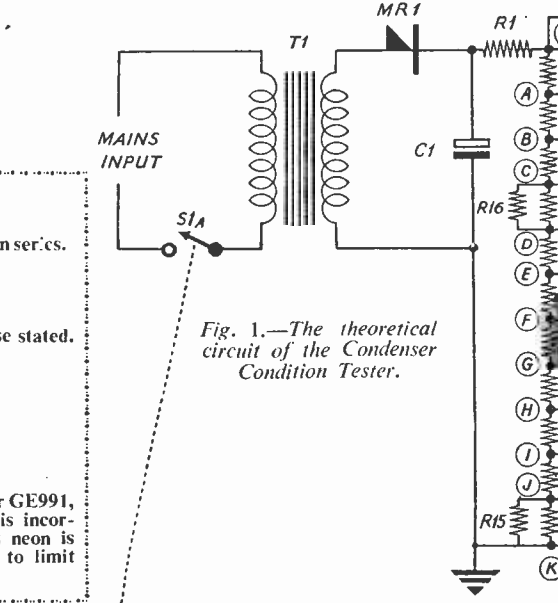


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit of the Condenser Condition Tester.

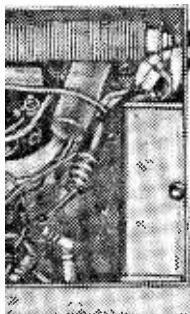
**LIST OF COMPONENTS**

- T1—One 2½ : 1 ratio L.F. transformer.
- One metal rectifier 10C/13186 (surplus). MR1 or 4-RM2 in ser.'cs.
- C1—One 4  $\mu$ F 600 volt condenser.
- R1—18 K.
- R2-R12—1 megohm
- R16—2.2 meg.
- R15—4.7 meg.
- R13—1 meg.
- R14—1 K 3 watt
- C2—.25  $\mu$ F 500 volts working.
- One 5 mA meter Govt. surplus. Meter.
- S2—One 12-way single-pole Yaxley switch.
- S1A and S1B—Double-throw changeover.
- S3A and S3B—Double-throw changeover.
- Two terminals.
- 1 Neon Lamp. The original was a surplus type CV988 or GE991, although any type can be used if the resistor which is incorporated in some neons is removed. If a commercial neon is going to be used, inquire if it is fitted with a resistor to limit the current.

therefore the action is mains off, condenser discharges, mains off, the resistor is disconnected. This resistor and S1B are across the test terminals.

**Leakage Test**

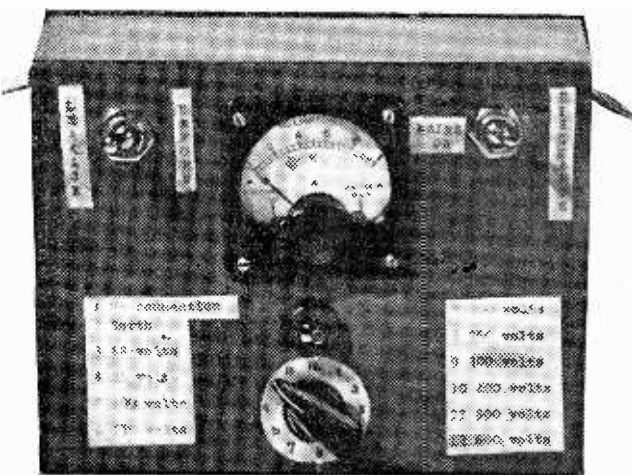
The leakage test side of the instrument is catered for by S3A and B. In the down position we have a neon lamp shunted by a capacitor, fed with H.T. via resistor R13, in series with the test terminals. When S3A and B are in position down, 600 volts are fed to the neon via R13 and appear at the test terminals. When we connect a capacitor, the capacitor charges, giving a glow in the neon. If this glow persists for a length of time, or flashes intermittently, we can safely assume that the capacitor under test has a leakage and is unfit for use. We



of the prototype.

are, however, referring to the paper types when testing for leakage. Electrolytics and their leakage is determined by the aforementioned procedure, which will be explained later. This neon leakage test can also be applied to test mains transformers for earth faults and almost any type of high

resistance testing. A 100 per cent. capacitor should show a light in the neon during the period of charging only. If there is a very slow flash in the neon indicator, the capacitor can be assumed to be



The sample which was first made up. An improved layout will be seen opposite.

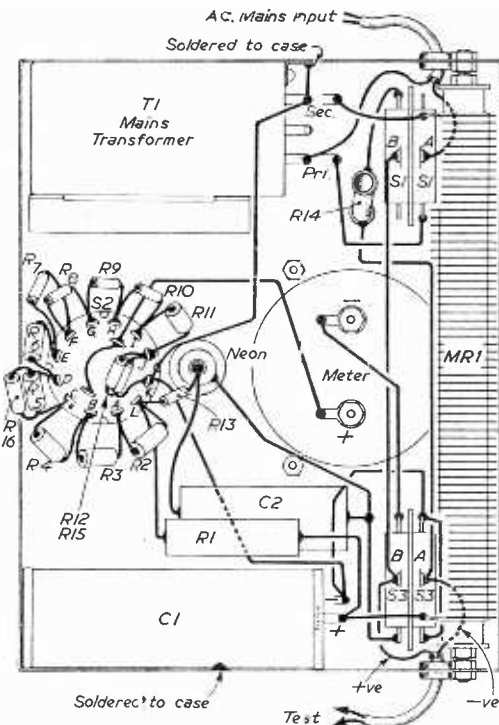
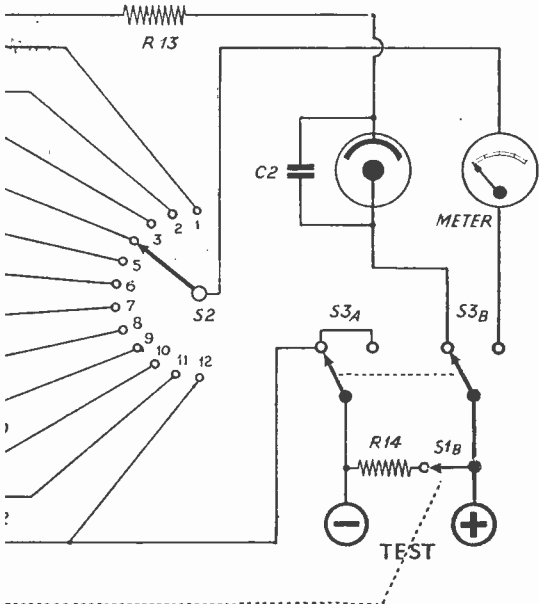


Fig. 5.—Wiring and layout of the tester.

within reason and could be safely used. Insulation may be measured by using the formula  $R \text{ equals } 100 N \text{ megohms}$  where  $N$  is the number of seconds per flash of neon.

**Operation—Paper Condensers**

To test for leakage, connect the capacitor to the test terminals, observe the correct polarity, set S3A and S3B to the down position. Switch the instrument on, watch the neon. If the light shows and dies away, the capacitor is O.K. and free from leakage. If it shows a continual glow there is possibly a short circuit. If the light appears in the neon intermittently as flashes, we can assume there is some leakage. The leakage can be determined by counting the flashes, comparable with the number of seconds taken. To test insulation we have the terminals brought out in rubber insulated leads. If we get a glow in neon we have a low resistance path; if no glow, either very efficient insulation or we are not making good connections with the prods. If an intermittent light, we can determine the amount of leakage in megohms by the formula.

**To Reform Electrolytics**

Connect the capacitor to be reformed to the test terminals observing correct polarity. S3A and B are now switched to the up position and the voltage selected, say 50 per cent. of the working voltage of the capacitor. Switch the instrument on and watch the meter. It should rise quite high when switching on, as the capacitor is charging, and drop back after. We now watch the meter till the needle drops back to the lowest possible reading and then increase the voltage and reform the capacitor again. Continue this till the working voltage is reached and the lowest possible reading on the meter is obtained. This is the condition where we increase

the voltage in steps until the work voltage is reached. The time of this process varies from 2 minutes up to 2 hours for the larger capacities. However, the process and time pays dividends, as we may save the expense of capacitors and possibly of a power transformer should one of these stored capacitors be connected to any equipment. The leakage of an electrolytic capacitor is the *final reading* on the meter after the process has been carried out. The validity of a capacity

SWITCH POSITIONS S2		
Position L <sup>1</sup>	600 volts	} These measurements are taken from the meter connection side of S2 and chassis, with S2 in the corresponding positions. The voltages no doubt will vary with units, but have a tolerance of 4 per cent. In the prototype, the resistors R2-R5 were selected.
"	A <sup>2</sup> 500 "	
"	B <sup>3</sup> 400 "	
"	C <sup>4</sup> 300 "	
"	D <sup>5</sup> 250 "	
"	E <sup>6</sup> 200 "	
"	F <sup>7</sup> 150 "	
"	G <sup>8</sup> 100 "	
"	H <sup>9</sup> 50 "	
"	I <sup>10</sup> 25 "	
"	J <sup>11</sup> 12 "	
"	K <sup>12</sup> off "	

when tested for leakage has been quoted thus: "a capacitor having a leakage of less than one tenth of a milliamp per microfarad is O.K. and perfectly good to use." Therefore, if we are reforming an 8  $\mu$ F condenser, if the final reading on the meter is less than .8 mA we can safely say it is in good condition. One thing to point out is—*after reforming any capacitor always switch the instrument off before disconnecting the capacitor.* As already explained, the mains switch also discharges the capacitor, otherwise a nasty shock can be experienced from a charged capacitor if the hands should accidentally touch the capacitor terminals.

**BBC Handbook 1958**

THE foreword of the BBC Handbook 1958 (published November 30, 1957, price 5s.) says:

"The BBC Board of Governors welcomes public interest in how the BBC is run, and what it is doing and aiming to do."

The handbook goes a long way towards meeting this interest. The latest in the series of BBC handbooks—the first was published in 1928—gives a picture of the complexity of Britain's national broadcasting organisation.

Referring to the big audience that depends on sound broadcasting, the handbook points out that in January, 1958, there will still be some 16 million adults who have radio but not television receivers in their homes. (In addition, there are some 5 million children in the "radio only" homes.) Describing the recent changes in the pattern of radio programmes, the handbook repeats the BBC's assurance that, in making these alterations, the corporation's basic aims and policy remain unchanged.

The handbook shows how, subject to the requirements of the BBC Charter, the corporation enjoys complete independence in the day-to-day operations of sound and television broadcasting.

Looking ahead, BBC News Division forecasts that "pictures on tape" will before long be playing an important part in news programmes. A hint in the engineering section indicates that BBC technical experts are pressing forward with this development.

Music lovers have long been offered rich fare on BBC sound radio programmes—one-third of the combined output was music in the past year—and the handbook reports that BBC television is now bringing music to a new audience. Full-scale operas on television are seen on the average by around 4,000,000 people. Ballet programmes on BBC television are even more popular and reach an average audience of about 6,000,000.

The fact that sound and television drama script sections scrutinise between 500 and 700 scripts each month underlines the endless hunger of broadcasting. "Nothing of value is likely to be written by a committee," says the handbook, describing how the television script section helps writers to meet the special demands of writing for television.

One of the most impressive tables in the handbook lists no fewer than 50 countries throughout the world which regularly rebroadcast BBC overseas programmes. No other broadcasting organisation in the world can show a similar degree of acceptance by overseas listeners.

# Quality Radio Tuners

SPECIAL TUNING UNITS FOR USE WITH HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

FOR the best possible reproduction with a high quality amplifier the tuner should provide a signal extending over as wide a band as possible. Many ordinary tuners, though otherwise satisfactory, do not achieve this. The higher frequencies are most often somewhat attenuated, while the full range of bass may also be lost. In such circumstances the final result may be a little disappointing, and the increase in realism obtained with a more suitable tuner will be very apparent. Ordinary superhet tuners are very liable to reduce treble. If a superhet tuner is essential, steps must be taken to increase its frequency band, or

X, or the coupling condenser may be suitably rated and wired in at the amplifier.

### With R.F. Stage

When conditions are not favourable, the diode alone gives insufficient volume, or interference

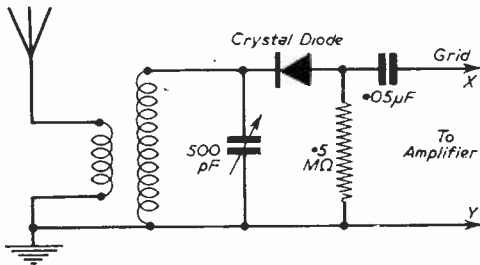


Fig. 1.—A local station tuner.

its output will be so lacking in the upper register that quality amplifiers or tweeter speakers become rather pointless.

The simplest form of tuner able to give a suitable output in favourable circumstances is shown in Fig. 1. Excellent quality can be expected, and no power supplies are required. If a reasonable aerial and earth can be provided one or more local stations may be received satisfactorily, so that such a circuit proves very useful. Stray capacity is usually sufficient to allow satisfactory detection, and any condenser shunted across the .5 megohm diode load should be of very small value—usually not exceeding 50pF. The A.F. coupling condenser must be fairly large to avoid loss of bass, .05μF to .5μF being recommended.

As with the other circuits, lead X is taken to the grid side of the amplifier input, a short connection being preferable to a long, screened wire. With A.C. equipment, Y is taken to the chassis side of the input. With A.C./D.C. amplifiers, or equipment drawing H.T. directly from the mains, an isolating condenser will be required in this connection, and can be .05μF, 750v. working. A similar condenser may be employed to keep mains voltages out of the lead

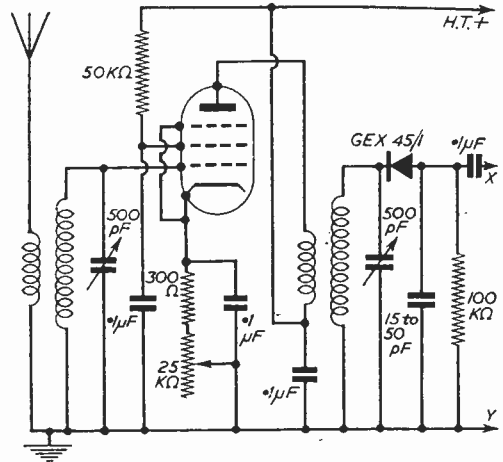


Fig. 2.—A one-valve T.R.F. tuner.

arises from other stations due to the poor selectivity. A tuned R.F. stage will often overcome these difficulties, and a suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The H.T. and heater current for the single valve may often be drawn from the amplifier, so that a separate power pack is unnecessary. Any type of R.F. pentode will be satisfactory, and the screen grid and cathode resistor values indicated will suit valves such as the 6K7, and many other miniature and octal R.F. pentodes.

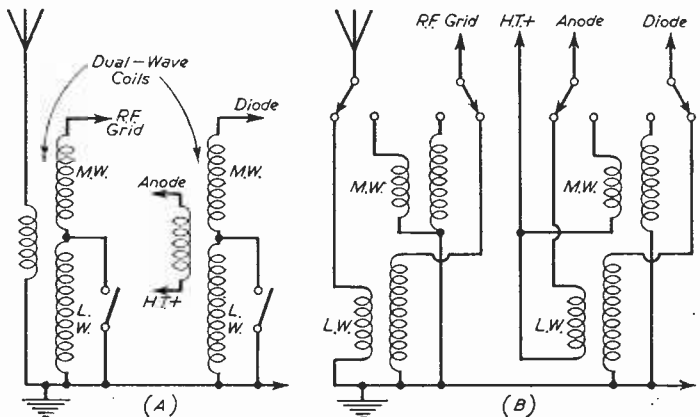


Fig. 3.—Waveband switching.

Two-gang tuning is used, with a pair of coils, usually for medium waves. If the gang condenser does not have trimmers, 50pF trimmers are added in parallel with each section. Dust-cored coils will give good results, the cores being adjusted for maximum volume at a high wavelength in the usual manner.

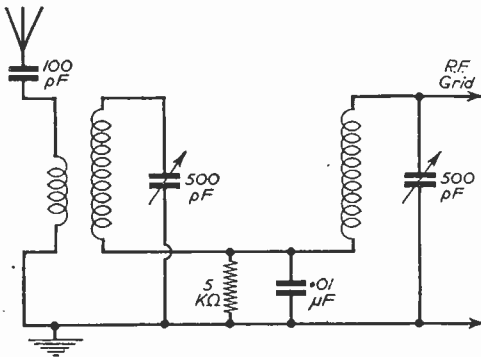


Fig. 4.—Band-pass tuning.

Crystal diodes other than the GEX45/1 will be suitable. A very small by-pass capacity is used to avoid loss of high frequencies. With an efficient amplifier and tweeter, the reduction in top caused by larger values will be apparent.

Such a circuit is much more sensitive and selective than the diode alone, and is excellent for high quality reception under average conditions. It is difficult to achieve quite the same standard with a superhet tuner.

Dual-wave Operation

In many areas two waveband tuning is desirable, and a pair of dual-wave coils, wired as at A in Fig. 3, may be employed. The coils can be standard aerial and detector types, air or dust cored. Switching is very simple, a 3-point on-off type switch being employed.

Slightly better results are achieved with individual coils, switched as shown at B. A 2-wafer switch is most suitable, with one wafer for aerial coil switching and the second for detector circuit switching. Dust-cored coils can be used with advantage.

Very high selectivity is not desirable, as a loss of high frequency output from the tuner will arise. However, this is not likely to become important with any T.R.F. tuner of normal design. Should difficult conditions result in interference from transmitters on adjoining channels proving troublesome, then band-pass tuning can readily be adopted in the aerial circuit, as shown in Fig. 4. Ordinary two-winding coils are satisfactory, with the second coil primary left disconnected.

Bottom impedance coupling is used, and the degree of coupling may easily be modified to sharpen tuning still more if necessary. The capacity of the .01μF condenser may be increased, or the value of the 5K resistor reduced, to increase selectivity. Conversely, smaller capacities, or larger resistor values (especially the former) will flatten tuning. After trimming and aligning the two circuits and detector circuit for maximum sensitivity, the band-pass circuits are staggered slightly above and

(Continued on page 871)

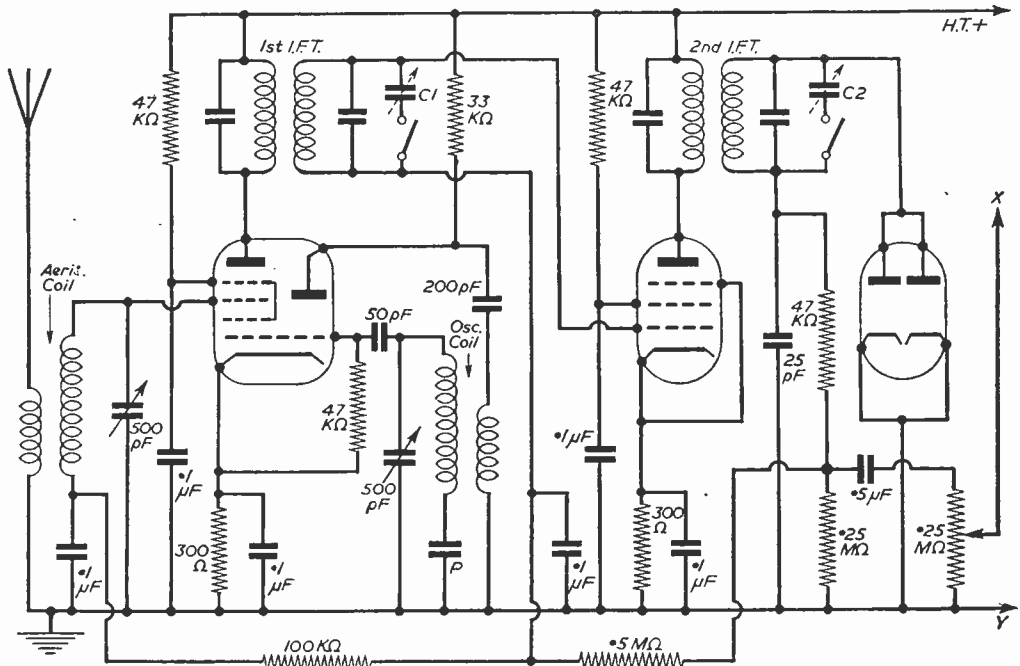


Fig. 5.—A superhet tuner.

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—185 Mc/s - 199 Mc/s

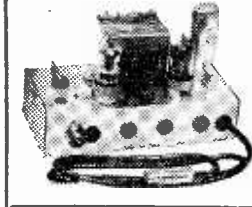
Suitable for London, Birmingham, Northern and Scottish ITA Transmissions.

Mk. 2 Model as illustrated. Latest Cascode circuit using EOX84 and EF89 valves giving improved sensitivity (+ 18 db) over standard circuits. Built-in Power supply AC 200-250v. Dimensions—only 6 1/2 in. x 3 in. Ht. 4 in. Simple and easy to fit—only external plug in connections. Wired, aligned and tested ready for use. Stange Channel required. Guar. Bargain Offer—good results or full refund, only £219.6. Carr. & Pack. 2.6.

Mk. 1 Model using 2E3B's or EF89's. Full constructor's Kit of Parts including drilled chassis 7 1/2 in. x 4 in. x 2 1/2 in.

blueprint, valves and all components, etc., excluding Power supplies to modified W/W design. Bargain Offer only 2 gns. P. & P. 2/6. Power Supply Kit. Complete 20/-, P. & P. 1/6. Band 1-Band III Switch Kit, 6/6. CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

Band I-Band III Cross-over Unit, 7/6. Var. Antennae 6db-30db, 6/6. HBG Pattern Filter, 8/6. Band III Aerials—outside Single Dipole with 4 v. co-ax., etc., 12/9. 3 Element Beam, 27/3. 5 Element, 35/-, etc.



Volume Controls

Log. ratios, 10,000 ohms - 2 Megohms. Linear splittable, 1 year guarantee. Midget Edison type.

No. Sw. S.P.S.W. D.P.S.W. 3/-, 4/-, 4/6. Linear Ratio, 10,000 ohms - 2 Megohms. Less switch, 3/- each. Coax plugs, 1/2. Coax sockets, 1/-. Couplers, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6.

TWIN-FEEDER, 80 ohms. TWIN SCREEN FEEDER, 80 ohms, 1/3 vfd.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 1 pf.-70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 1/9. PHILIPS Resistive Type—2 to 8 pf. or 3 to 30 pf., 1/- each. RESISTORS. Pref. values 10 ohms 10 megohms.

CARBON WIRE-WOUND 20% Type, 1 w., 3d.; 1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 2 w., 9d. 10% Type, 1 w., 9d.; 5% Type, 1 w., 1/-; 1% Hi-Stab, 1 w., 2/-.

WIRE-WOUND POTS Pre-set, Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 40 K., 3/- each. 50 K., 4/- Ditto Carbon Trunk, 50 K., 10, 2 Mez., 3/-.

CONDENSERS—Mica or S. Mica. All pref. values 3 pf. to 650 pf., 6d. ea. Ceramic types, 22 pf. 5,000 pf., 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v., Honts and T.C.C., .0005, .001, .005, .01 and 1,250 v., 9d. .01, .05, 1,500 v. Honts T.C.C., 1/-. .25 Honts, 1/8. 2 Honts, 1/9. 1 1/2 v. T.C.C. (Stimpel), 3/6. .001 6 kv., T.C.C., 5/6. .001 30 kv., T.C.C., 9/6.

SPEAKER FRET—Expanded Bronze anodized metal sin. x sin., 2/3; 1 1/2 in. x 8 in., 3/-; 1 1/2 in. x 12 in., 4/6; 1 1/2 in. x 16 in., 6/-; 2 in. x 12 in., 9/-, etc.

TYGAN FRET (Murphy pattern)—1 1/2 in. x 12 in., 2/-; 1 1/2 in. x 18 in., 3/-; 1 1/2 in. x 24 in., 4/-, etc.

80 ohm CABLE COAX

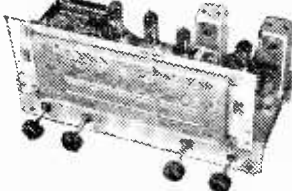
STANDARD 1/2 in. diam. Polythene insulated. GRADE "A" ONLY

8d. yd.

SPECIAL—Semi-air spaced polythene, 50 ohm Coax 1/2 in. diam. Standard core. Losses cut 50%.

9d. yd.

Ideal Bargain.



ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

3 WAVEBANDS 5 VALVES LATEST METHOD

M.W. 200 m.—30 m. B.V.A. SERIES

L.W. 500 m.—2,000 m. Brand new and guar. A.C. 200/250 v., 4 pos W.C. 5 v. short-Medium-Long-Gran. P.U. socket. High Q. dist. core coils. Latest circuit technique, delayed AVC and neg. feedback. O.P. 4 watts. Class. size 1 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Dial 10 in. x 4 in. Hor. or vert. station name. Walnut or ivory knobs to choice. Aligned and calibrated ready for use. Sensitivity and Quality at Low Cost.

3 w. LAB. COLVERN, etc. Standard Size Pots, 2 1/2 in. Spindle. High Grade. All Values, 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6; 100 K., 6/6

W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL, 10 G. 3/-.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS 4 sp. BSR (TU9), 99/6. 4 sp. COLLARO 5 gns. 4 sp. GARRARD (4 S.P.), £7.10. Carr. & ins. 3/6.

AUTO CHANGERS.—4 sp. BSR (1A), £9.15.0. 4 sp. COLLARO (RC456), £9.15.0. 4 sp. GARRARD (RA120 4H), 9 gns. Carr. & ins., 4/6.

All above on 12 are latest models and are fitted with motor in vinyl (weight Xtal. P.U. with motor head and twin sapphire stylus).

SCOTCH BOY, EMITAPE, etc., 1,200 ft., 27/-, 4 mm playing, 1,800 ft., reels, 45/-, Paper tape good quality, 1,200 ft., 12/6. Reels only, 5 in., 3/-; 6 in., 3/3; 7 in., 4/-; 7 in., 4/3.

SPECIAL OFFER Recording tape by famous manufacturer, 1,200 ft. on standard 7 in. plastic spool (superior quality). Special Price, 22/6 (normal price, 35/-)

NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL 1R5, 1T47/6 DAF9, 9/- ECL50 10/6 PCL82 10/6 1R5, 1R4 7/6 DF96 9/- EF41 10/6 PCL83 12/6 3R4, 3V4 8/- 1DK96 9/- EF89 10/6 PL82 10/- 3Z4 9/6 1J126 9/- EF86 12/6 PLS3 11/6 6X4 7/6 6X5 10/6 6B7 6/6 6E8A/80 9/6 6EM5 11/6 PVS1 9/6 6K8 8/6 EB91 6/6 EL41 10/6 PVS2 8/6 6Q7 8/6 EB41 10/6 EL84 11/6 PVS3 10/6 6SN7 8/6 FC84 9/6 EY51 10/6 U22 8/6 6X6 7/6 FC85 12/6 E246 9/6 FT27 11/6 6X4 7/6 EF89 12/6 E250 8/6 U1142 10/6 6X5 7/6 FC82 12/6 MC14 9/6 UF41 10/- 7C5 9/- EC1142 10/6 PC884 10/6 U141 10/6 7Y4 8/6 EC881 10/6 PC889 10/6 UY41 8/6

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET 1R5, 1T4, 1R5, 1R4 or 1R4, or 3V4 ... 27/6 6K96, DF96, 1A, 290, DF96 ... 35/- 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 3Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/-

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

Table with columns for Tubular Wire Ends, Can Types, Clips, etc. and prices.

Many other types in stock.

TRANSFORMERS—Midget Electrolytics.

2 mfd., 4 mfd., 8 mfd., 5 v. ... 3/6 2 mfd., 10 mfd., 16 mfd., 3 v., 32 mfd., 14 v., 3/6 SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS, E.H.T. Type Fly-Back Voltages, K3/25 2 kv., 5/-; K3/40 3.2 kv., 6/9; K3/45 3.6 kv., 7/3; K3/50 4 kv., 7/9; K3/100 8 kv., 13/6. MAINS TYPES.—RM1, 125 v., 60 mA., 4/6; RM2, 125 v., 100 mA., 5/6; RM3, 125 v., 120 mA., 7/6; RM4, 250 v., 250 mA., 16/-; RM4B type 270 mA., 17/6; RM5, 250 v., 300 mA., 21/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMER—465 kc/s

Brand new ex-manufacturer's indirect I.F.T., size 2 1/2 in. x 2 in. x 1 in., dust core tuning, Litz winding coils, High Q. Bargain offer, 7/6 pair.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated. RADIO AND AMPLIFIER TYPE.—250 v., 60 mA., F.W. sec., 5 v. or 6.3 v., 1 a. rect., 6.3 v., 2.5 a. set Htrs., 22/6, etc. C.R.T. HTR. ISOLATION TYPE.—Low leakage with or without 25% sec. boost voltage. Ratio 1:1 or 1:1.25, 2 v., 4 v., 6 v. or 13 v., 10/6 ea. Ditto with mains primaries 240 v., 5 v., 12/6. SPECIALS to order.

L.F. CHOKES.—10 H. 65 mA., 5/-; 15 H. 100 mA. 10/6; 10 H. 120 mA., 10/6; 20 H. 150 mA., 15/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER—Standard pentode, 4/6; push-pull 12 w., 13/6. Small pentode, 3/9. Midget 1 watt pentode (184, etc.), 4/6.

SPEAKERS.—PMS 8 ohm, 2 1/2 in. Elec., 18/6. 3 1/2 in. Cosinus 18 6; 3 1/2 in. R.A., 17/6; 6 in. Celestion, 15/6; 7 x 7 in. Cosinus, 36/6; 8 in. Rola, 20/-; 8 in. Special Cone 12 mm, 21/6; 10 in. R.A., 25/-.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

Sin. P.M. SPEAKER (8 ohm) Ex-Mits' units, Rola, W.B., Celestion, etc. All reconditioned and guaranteed. Ideal ear. unit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. Ditto with O/P Trans. 9/6.

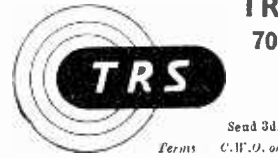


RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

Contemporary style vintage covered cabinet in mottled red with cream interior. Size 18 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 11 in., fitted with all accessories, including speaker baffle board and plastic fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and autochangers, etc. Recent record player mounting board 14 x 13 in.

Cabinet Price, £3. 3. 0. Carr. and ins., 2/6.

2 VALVE AMPLIFIER (to fit above cabinet), modern circuit with EL84 output, ready built, with 6 in. speaker and output transformer, £12.6. carr. and ins., 2/6.



TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946)

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2188)

50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Listed above are only a few items from our very large stock.

Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. Send 3d. stamp today for Complete Bargain List. OPEN ALL DAY SAT

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc. payable to T.R.S. Post, Packing up to 1lb. 7d., 1lb. 11s, 3lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2/-, 10lb. 2

TRANSFORMER & COIL WINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR PROTOTYPES & SMALL RUNS.

# THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR

## AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST



- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than  $\pm 2\%$  on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

**WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**  
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

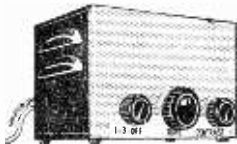
## HIGH GAIN BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTERS

NO ALTERATIONS REQUIRED TO YOUR SET

RETURN OF POST SERVICE. All new goods.

Posted orders to Camberley, please. All 3/- each extra post (4/- for 2), 2/- extra C.O.D.

Following apply to all converters: full instructions supplied. Can be fitted in 10 mins.; free from drift; fitted with co-axial plug; fully wired ready for use; with power pack, including metal rectifier; double wound transformer; 2 valves; mains on-off switch; fine tuner; B.B.C. to I.T.A. at turn of switch; 12 months' guarantee (B.V.A. valves 90 days); Terms available, one-third down and balance plus 7/6 in four equal monthly payments; postage with first payment. **FOR ALL SETS EXCEPT EARLY PHILIPS.**



### £4.7.6

ECC81 valves.

With metal cabinet as illustrated. Stove enamel grey hammer finish. 5in. x 7½in. x 4½in.

Pattern rejector fitted. State local B.B.C. station. Walnut wood cabinet, £4/17.6. Chassis less cabinet, £3/17.6. Variable attenuator, 7/6 (1/- p. & p.). Aerial splitter, 8/- (1/- p. & p.). External crossover unit, 7/6 (post 1/6). Genuine low-loss co-axial, 8d. yd.

Postal charges in brackets.

Ex-U.S. Army Valves 6K6 GT/G 5/6 (9d.). I.F. Transformers by Gorler AM/FM (10.7 Mc and 465 Kc), 15/- pair (1/-).

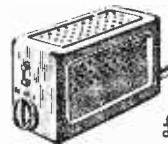
Screens for T.V. PERSPEX, tinted, 14in. x 11in., 5/- (2/-); White 14½in. x 11in., 5/- (2/-); 17½in. x 15in., 7/6 (2/6). LAMINATED GLASS, tinted, 14½in. x 11in., 5/- (3/-); 17in. x 13½in., 7/6 (3/6).

Battery eliminator for 4 low consumption valves 90v. 15 ma. and 1.4v. 125 ma., 35/- (2/6). 200-250v. A.C. (Size 5½in. x 3½in. x 2in.).

### 13 CHANNEL CONVERTER

Switch positions, off-I.T.A.-B.B.C. Valves PCF80 and PCC34. Moulded cabinet 8½in. x 4½in. x 6in.

Don't confuse with similar article being offered without power pack.



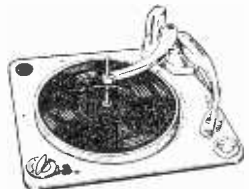
### £4.15.0

Robust Band 3 AERIALS, for 1in. to 2in. diam. mast or for loft. 3-element, 27/-; 5-element, 35/-; 9-element, 55/-; carr. pd. Belling-Lee 6-el., 37/6.

### AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

are in short supply. Collaro RC456 Studio turnover crystal pick-up. 4-speed mixer. A.C. mains 200-250 v., see illus.

ALSO Collaro single player AC3/554, 3-speed, turnover crystal, pick-up with "T" head, £6/16/6 (3/6 p. & p.).



### £8/16/6 (5/- p. & p.)

## GLADSTONE RADIO

82B, High Street, Camberley, Surrey. 3, Church Road, Redfield, Bristol. Tel. 51207.



below the detector frequency. Either of the dual-wave circuits can be used in the same way.

**Superhet Tuner**

In some areas a T.R.F. tuner will be insufficiently sensitive, and enough selectivity to avoid interference may also be difficult to achieve. In these circumstances, a superhet tuner becomes necessary, and a suitable circuit, with high-low selectivity switching, is shown in Fig. 5. Screen grid and cathode values are suitable for valves such as the 6K8, 6K7 and 6H6, but many other valves will be satisfactory.

The padder is of the value recommended by the coil maker—frequently 500pF for medium waves and 150pF for long waves, which may be provided in addition if desired. Ready-made superhet coil packs will also be satisfactory.

A 2-wafer switch is most suitable for high-low selectivity switching, and the contacts should be situated near the respective I.F.T.s. C1 and C2 are 50pF trimmers, or fixed condensers of about 25pF each, if no adjustment of selectivity is required. The I.F.T.s are aligned in the normal way for maximum sensitivity, with the switch in the open position. This gives a good degree of selectivity, and is useful for transmissions which are much troubled by interference from adjacent stations. With the switch in the closed position, C1 and C2 are adjusted until no further improvement in top note reproduction is apparent. An orchestral programme from a local station will be most suitable for this. The switch is panel operated, so that either position can be selected at will.

If the additional selectivity made available by the switch is not required at any time, then the

switch may be omitted and the I.F.T.s staggered sufficiently to allow good high-note response.

An alternative detector suitable for the superhet tuner is shown in Fig. 6, and can give excellent

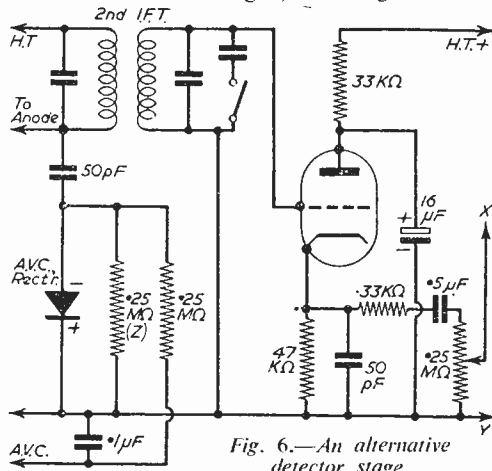


Fig. 6.—An alternative detector stage.

results. Almost any low or medium impedance triode will be satisfactory in this position. The high-low switching described may be omitted if not required, as with the valve diode detector.

A further diode, such as the GEX45/1, is required for A.V.C. and is connected as indicated in Fig. 6. The A.V.C. action can be modified to some extent by adjusting the value of the .25 megohm resistor Z, lower values reducing the A.V.C.

**Some BBC Facts and Figures**

THERE were three-quarters of a million V.H.F. set owners in 1957.

In March, 1957, over 84 per cent. of the population of the United Kingdom could receive BBC transmissions on V.H.F.

By the end of 1958 96 per cent. of the population of the United Kingdom will be able to receive V.H.F. transmissions.

Over a third of the output of BBC sound radio services was music. Two hundred first performances of musical works were given on BBC sound radio.

The BBC broadcasts in the year 1956/57: 20,120 hours in the Home Sound Radio Services (slightly less than the previous year); 29,561 hours in the External Services (an increase of 506 hours in the year).

The cost per hour in the same period: £575 per hour in the Home Sound Radio Services (an increase of 6½ per cent.); £167 per hour in the External Services (an increase of £8 an hour).

At the end of March, 1957, there were 15,242 staff employed by the BBC. of these: 3,250 engaged exclusively on technical engineering duties; 3,750 engaged exclusively on work for the External Services.

Seventy-five per cent. of all recordings for sound radio are now on tape.

The Effects Library has about 9,000 sound effects.

The Reference Library has a stock of 68,000 books and pamphlets.

The extension of the Arabic Service to 9½ hours a day from March 31, 1957, makes it the largest of the BBC's foreign language services.

Services began in Hausa, Swahili and Somali.

The Afrikaans, Danish, Dutch, Norwegian, Portuguese and Swedish Services ceased following the Government review of Overseas Information Services.

The English by Radio Summer School had an attendance of nearly 60 from overseas.

Over 7,000,000 School Broadcasts pamphlets were sold in a year.

These are some facts and figures given in the BBC Handbook 1958, published by the BBC at 5s.

**A NEW HANDBOOK**  
**AMPLIFIERS: DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**  
 By F. J. CAMM  
 17/6, Post 18/6

Containing Designs for Radio, Gramophone, Tape-Deck, P.A. Amplifiers, with a special chapter on D.C. Amplifiers.

From **GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.**  
 Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS

## METHODS OF USING THE CLAMP VALVE

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHI



FROM what was stated last month it will be seen that if the screen voltage was half the anode voltage, then the audio voltage applied to the screen should be half the audio voltage applied to the anode, or thereabouts.

### Self Screen Modulation

All difficulties associated with special screen windings on the modulation transformer may be obviated by the use of the "self screen modulation" principle. If a suitable L.F. choke is placed in the screen circuit, as shown in Fig. 5, and the screen taken to the unmodulated H.T. line, then audio voltage is developed across the L.F. choke under modulation due to the fluctuation of the screen current, and efficient plate and screen modulation is obtained.

This principle may be combined with the clamp valve system, to give the circuit of Fig. 6, in which the screen and clamp supply are taken from the unmodulated supply, and the screen develops its own modulation power across the L.F. choke. If a choke rated at 10 to 15 henrys or more at 50 milliamps is used, the circuit will work well. As the clamp valve operates effectively, bypassed as far as the audio voltages are concerned, the circuits of Fig. 4 and Fig. 6 will both operate satisfactorily, and the clamp bias control may still be used to control carrier level on telephony.

This control of carrier level by the modified clamp circuits of Figs. 4 and 6 is a valuable feature, as power level may be adjusted quickly and simply without causing splatter, and the modulation capability of the P.A. stage is not affected grossly, as it is with the conventional clamp valve circuits. However, a slightly simpler circuit which sacrifices the ability to alter power level on telephony has been communicated by G3IOR, who is a reader of this feature. In the circuit used by G3IOR, the clamp valve is used as a pentode. While the anode of the clamp valve is connected to the screen of the P.A. stage in the usual way, and while the screen supply to the P.A. stage is modulated in the usual way, the screen of the clamp stage is taken to the unmodulated supply through a 10K resistor. In the case of G3IOR, the screen supply is taken from a 300-volt line used to supply the exciter stages. However, with a larger screen resistor, the screen supply could be taken from the unmodulated side of the P.A. anode supply line. Fig. 7 illustrates the circuit as used by G3IOR, and might appeal to those who do not mind sacrificing the flexibility of telephony power adjustment of the other circuits.

### Further Details

Finally there are quite a number of minor points which should be understood by the amateur using the clamp valve circuit. Firstly, there is no urgent necessity to operate the clamp valve circuit so that the P.A. stage is completely cut off by the clamp valve. In any case, unless the circuit of Fig. 9 is used, it is not possible to obtain anything like a complete cut-off when the P.A. drive is removed, i.e., "key-up" conditions. With a suitable clamp valve, the P.A. standing current may be reduced to a low figure. Thus with a 6L6 clamp valve a single 807 will draw, say, 30mA, and a pair 60mA, while in the circuit of Fig. 7 an 813 will draw perhaps 30mA with 1,000 volts on the plate. Thus in such cases the power drawn by the P.A. stage is a fraction of the total allowable dissipation, and there is little point in reducing this to complete cut-off. Where for some reason complete cut-off is required, the circuit of Fig. 9 will ensure this. When the clamp stage draws enough current to bring the voltage across the bias valve below conduction, the neon goes out, and the screen is isolated from the H.T. supply until the cutting off of the clamp valve under drive allows the neon to strike again. Obviously, in the Fig. 9 circuit, the screen resistor has to be lowered, as there will be a

(Continued on page 875)

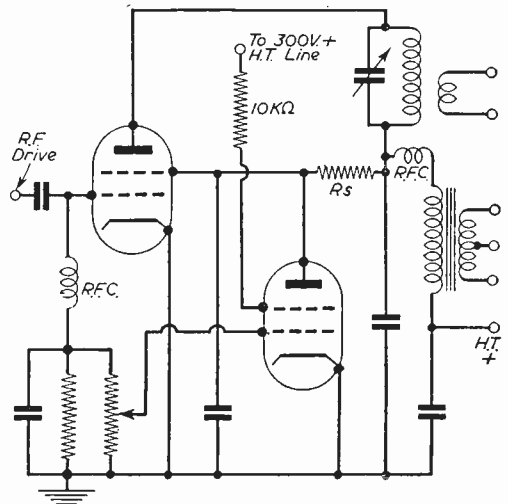


Fig. 7.—The circuit using a tetrode connected clamp valve with the screen fed from an unmodulated supply.

# RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

## MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE "C"

**THE MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE C** is a new version of the Type B Amplifier. It comprises a recording amplifier and a play-back Pre-Amplifier, and is intended to use an existing amplifier for play-back. It uses a Ferroxcube Inductor in the treble boost circuit and has a switch for the speed equalising circuits in place of the plug-in unit on the Type B Amplifier. The circuit gives details for use with Brenell, Collaro, Truvox and Lane Tape Decks.

**INSTRUCTION MANUAL** is available from us free of charge. Please send 4d. in stamps to cover cost of postage.

**RESISTORS**.—LAB Kit, 33/-.

**CONDENSERS**.—Our Kit, 32.6.

**INDUCTOR**.—Mullard LA1 Pot Core. 20/- . Reel of 38 swg wire to wind coil. 2/-.

**OSCILLATOR COILS**.—Brenell, 8/- . Truvox, 6.9. Lane, 10/-.

**VALVES**.—EF86 Mullard, 24/4. Alternative, 15/- . EM81 Mullard, 18/1. EL84 Mullard, 16/- . Alternative, 12/- . Diode Mullard OA71, 6/-.

**SWITCHES**.—Specialist Switches. Set of two, 28/-.

**TAG BOARDS**.—Bulgin C120, 1/3. C125, 2/3.

**CHASSIS**.—Denco. Fully drilled and including screens and cover plate, 32/6.

**PLUGS AND SOCKETS**.—Belling Lee. LT34S, 1/- . L604S, 1/3. L734P Plugs, 1/3. Elcom. P04 Chassis Plug, 3/6. S04T Flex Plug, 5/3. Itronic Jack Sockets. P71, 3/4. P72, 3/10. Bulgin P38 Jack Plugs, 3/-.

**VALVE HOLDERS**.—McMurdo. BM9/U, 10d. XM9/UC1, 1/7. XM9/UG1, 2/3.

**KNOBS**.—Bulgin K370, 1/6. **CERAMIC INSULATORS**, 1/-.

**ESCUTCHEON FOR EM81**, 2/6. **SUNDRIES KIT**.—Nuts, Bolts, Wire, etc., 7/6.

**COMPLETE KIT** containing all components, valves and sundries kit.

**KIT A**.—With alternative valves, £14.0.0.

**KIT B**.—With Mullard valves, £15.15.0.

**POWER PACK KIT**, £4.0.0. Items available separately. Send for list.

**CREDIT TERMS**.—**KIT A**. Deposit £2.1.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.17.6. **KIT B**. Deposit £2.7.0 and seven monthly payments of £2.2.0.

### JASON FM TUNERS

We can wholeheartedly recommend this tuner as being one of the most satisfactory of all FM Kits. Construction is easy and results first class.

Our kits are really complete. The Instruction Book, all components, valves and small items such as nuts, bolts, wire and solder all being included. Definitely nothing else to buy.

**COMPLETE KIT**, £6.19.6 post free. Credit Terms, Deposit 19/6 and seven monthly payments of £1.0.0.

All parts available separately and our fully detailed list is available free upon request. Instruction Book 2/3 post free.

### LATEST AVO TEST METERS

#### AVO METER MODEL 8 MARK II

The latest version of this finest of all test meters is now available from stock. 50 microamp movement (20,000 ohms per volt). Eight DC Voltage, Seven DC Current, Seven AC Voltage, Four AC Current and three ohms ranges. Fully detailed literature available free. Price £23.10.0. Credit Terms, Deposit £3.9.0 and seven monthly payments of £3.3.0. Leather carrying case, £3.0.0.

#### AVO MULTIMINOR

A new and very attractive pocket size instrument at a modest price. Movement is 100 microamps (10,000 ohms per volt). Six DC Voltage, Five AC Voltage, Five DC Current and two ohms ranges. Descriptive leaflet available free upon request. Price £9.10.0 Credit Terms, Deposit £1.8.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.6.0. Leather carrying case, 32/6.

### MULLARD 510 and GEC 912 PLUS AMPLIFIERS

We carry full stocks for all versions of these popular Amplifiers and our price lists are available free.

#### TRANSISTORS

##### SURPLUS TYPES

Special offer of the famous Red Spot, 7/6 each. Four for 27.6.

RF Junction Type. Red/Yellow Spot, 21/-.

AF Junction Type. Yellow Green Spot. Pair in push-pull give 250 mW. 10/- each.

##### MULLARD TYPES

OC70, 21/- . OC71, 24/- . OC72 Matched Pairs, 60/-.

All transistors post free.

### GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

**BSR MONARCH RECORD CHANGER**. Latest four-speed model. £8.12.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.4.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.4.0.

**RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS**. We have many types in stock—some at special prices. Send for list.

### NEW JASON "MERCURY" FM SWITCHED TUNER KIT

This fine new switched tuner provides all three BBC programmes at the turn of a switch. The front end unit is supplied ready wired and tested. See our advertisement in December PRACTICAL WIRELESS or send for full details. Instruction Book 2/3 post free.

**COMPLETE KIT, £9.19.0 POST FREE.**

**CREDIT TERMS. Deposit £1.10.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.7.0.**

#### CREDIT TERMS

Any of the above items can be supplied on Credit Terms. Details are as follows:—

**SEVEN MONTHLY PAYMENTS.** Deposit 3/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge £1) payable in seven monthly payments.

**THREE MONTHLY PAYMENTS.** Deposit 6/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (5% of balance, but minimum charge 10/-) payable in three monthly payments.





**TERMS OF BUSINESS.**—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to £3, postage and C.O.D. fee, minimum 2/5. Over £3 and under £5, C.O.D. fee only 1/6. Over £5 no charge.

# WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) LTD.

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

Telephone: Weybridge 4556

PLEASE NOTE. POSTAL BUSINESS ONLY FROM THIS ADDRESS.

 <p><b>"Q Coils"</b> Iron dust cores <b>4/-</b> Amazing efficiency</p>	 <p><b>Potted 5/- Coils</b> Superhet, T.R.F. modern technique</p>	<p>Coils for <b>Collaro Tape</b> Officially recommended Transcripator pre-amp. <b>O.S.C. 7/6</b></p>	<p><b>STATION SEPARATOR</b> —A positive answer <b>HOME, THIRD, 10/6</b> LIGHT, Etc.</p>	<p><b>STOP!</b> T.V. Patterning <b>SIMPLE REMEDY 10/-</b></p>
<p><b>SCRATCH FILTER COIL 6/9</b> Whistle Filter <b>10/-</b></p>	<p><b>DUAL RANGE COILS</b> T.R.F. S'Het } <b>7/6 ea.</b></p>	<p><b>OSMOR Mini-Magic F.M. Tuner Kit Complete</b> <b>£1-10-0</b></p>	<p><b>B.B.C. 1 VALVER</b> Components <b>27/6</b> (Valve 10/- ex.) including diagrams</p>	<p>Also <b>B.B.C. (T.V.) Filter Choke 7/6</b></p>
<p><b>FERRITE ROD AERIALS</b> <b>MW 8/9 M-L 12/9</b></p> 	<p><b>I.T.A. Converter</b> To fit inside T.V. FOR ALL SETS KIT Complete <b>65/-</b> Very efficient <b>£4</b></p>	<p><b>Dial 24/6</b> complete <b>ASSEMBLY</b></p> 	<p><b>The World on a 1 Valve</b> Short Waver Coil &amp; Circuit <b>6/-</b></p>	<p><b>Experimental &amp; Development Dept.</b></p>
<p><b>Special Coils for HAMS DESIGNERS MANUFACTURERS</b></p>	<p><b>OSMOR Satellite Switch-tuned F.M.</b> Dimensions 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" A completely stable drift-free unit for adding to existing radio or Hi-Fi amplifier. <b>Circuit &amp; wiring diagram on request.</b></p>			<p><b>F.M. COILS</b> For Osmor C'ts &amp; Many Designs</p>

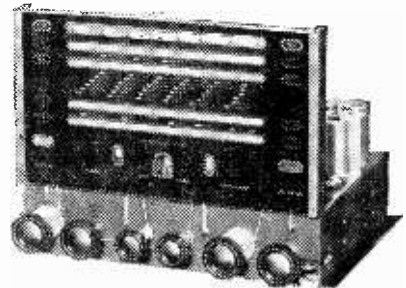
**Thank "Q" FREE!** Send 1/- (stamps) for fully descriptive literature AND OSMOR DESIGNS—5-Valve S'Het, Miniature ditto, Battery and Battery/Mains Receiver, Mains T.R.F. S'Het and T.R.F. Feeders, Band 3 Converters, F.M. Tuners, Wiring Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil and Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also classified Advts. on page 898.

**OSMOR** (Dept. P.W. 19) **418 BRIGHTON ROAD SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CROYdon 5148/9**

# Modernise Your Radiogram

with an *Armstrong* chassis

The effect of substituting a good quality Receiver/Amplifier for your ordinary commercial unit will astonish and delight you. Only in this way can the full benefits of the improved modern recordings and the superb quality of the VHF/FM transmissions be obtained. Armstrong have been making replacement chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first-class performance and reliability.



**MODEL AF 105 (illustrated) £37**

**AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis**

- ★ 10 valves ★ 10 watts
- Push-Pull output ★ 20 dB
- Negative Feedback ★ 5 wavebands including VHF

- ★ Independent wide range Bass and Treble controls with visual indicators
- ★ Magic Eye.

**MODEL PB 409 28 Gns.**

**A high quality Radiogram Replacement Unit**

- ★ 9 valves ★ 6 watts
- Push-Pull output
- ★ Negative Feedback
- ★ 4 wavebands including

- VHF ★ Quick action Piano Key selectors ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls
- ★ Magic Eye.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Credit terms and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless and Television Co. Ltd., Warlters Rd., Holloway, N.7. Tel: NOR 3213. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Demonstrations at our Holloway Showroom 9-6 Weekdays and Saturdays. PWF

drop across the neon which must be reckoned with in calculating the screen potential. Thus if a neon striking at 90 volts is used—or rather one burning at a 90-volt potential—then the screen resistor must be reduced to a value that drops 90 volts less than if the neon tube were not there. Also, under *some* conditions, if the clamp valve characteristics do not reduce the screen potential under “key-up” conditions sufficiently to make the neon go out, then a higher voltage neon may have to be used—say a 120- or even a 150-volt neon tube. The use of a higher voltage neon then means a further reduction in the value of the screen resistor, and so on. Where it is desired to reduce P.A. current to the absolute minimum, then the Fig. 9 circuit will enable this to be done. Moreover, the use of the “self-screen” and similar systems for operating the clamp stage effectively under modulation may also be applied to the Fig. 9 circuit. Thus it is possible to have a flexible level of power control, plus almost complete cut-off of the P.A. stage, coupled with full modulation capability by combining the various circuits that have been described. Where the P.A. H.T. is switched off during standby periods, as the writer does, there seems little point in using a complete

uses a switching system that cuts off the P.A. H.T. when the aerial relay is thrown to “receive,” and thus save power from the H.T. supply, and enables the P.A. compartment to operate at a comfortable temperature during DX sessions.

It is hoped that the little snags and refinements that are intimately connected with the use of clamp valves have been adequately exposed. Due to the somewhat variable level of amateur articles, many beginners have been genuinely unaware that a clamp valve circuit may introduce appalling peak clipping under “plate and screen” modulation. Moreover, the simple use of the clamp valve to control power level of the P.A. stage has been encouraged in some cases on telephony, despite the fact that this is the surest way of reducing the modulation capability and of introducing gratuitous splatter at levels far short of full modulation! The importance of really adequate drive power for telephony is another point which is essential for the simple clamp valve circuits to operate without excessive degradation of modulation capability. However, even if adequate drive is available, the use of the simple clamp valve circuits as “power level adjusters” will inevitably cause drastic peak clipping on modulation with concomitant distortion and

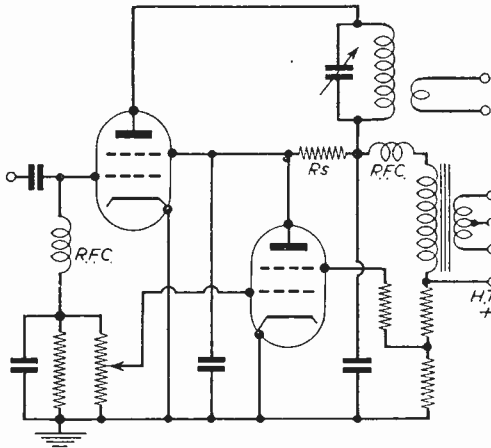


Fig. 8.—The 300 volt supply for the clamp valve screen may be derived from the PA H.T. line via a potentiometer tap.

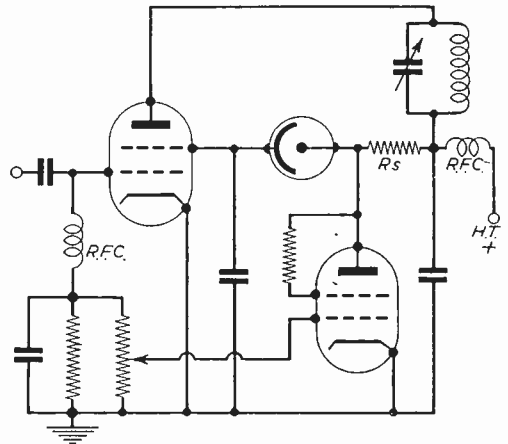


Fig. 9.—A circuit which enables complete cut-off of the PA current under “key-up” conditions.

cut-off circuit, and indeed for telephony, where it is desired that the clamp valve in the simple circuits does not affect the modulation capability on positive peaks, a clamp valve such as a 6V6 may be used that just holds down a pair of 807s to their permissible rating. Thus the clamp valve then acts as a safety device preventing P.A. valve failure should excitation fail, or if H.T. is accidentally left on. However, with the completely screened and enclosed P.A. and driver stages used for TVI reason, it is clearly unwise to leave the P.A. stages dissipating full power during standby periods, as the temperature in the P.A. compartment rises excessively, and thus the reader (like the writer), will be forced to switching off P.A. H.T. during standby periods. The writer

splatter. It is to be regretted that the writer cannot recollect seeing any British article that poses stern warning of this attribute of simple clamp circuits.

It is hoped by now that readers of this feature will have appreciated our policy of providing sound technical information on points often glossed over or ignored, and of inculcating a healthy distrust of articles describing circuits involving undesirable features. To be sure articles of this latter type clinch the matter triumphantly by saying “despite the objections of the academic theorists the system works, and all amateurs are cordially invited to use this circuit with confidence.” To be sure such circuits work—after a fashion,” and it has yet to be realised that a transmitter operating at half efficiency will

radiate a signal only 3 db down—or one-half of an S point less than a fully efficient transmitter. Thus “by actual test on the air” one would merely prove that a signal “by ear” would sound just about the same from an efficient as from an inefficient transmitter. No one in their senses, however, would campaign for inefficient transmitters on this basis! Moreover, when circuits capable of very high distortion levels or similar faults are proposed for use on the basis that “on the air tests have proved this system radiates a good signal perfectly free from splatter, any many operators while noticing a slight hardness on speech have commented on the clean modulation. In fact the author considers that the ‘hardness’ noted is due to conditions at the receiving end and confidently recommends, etc. etc. etc.” All that has been proved, of course, is the well-known fact that 15 per cent. distortion is hardly noticeable on a speech transmission, and that 25 per cent. distortion is noticed as being rather hard in character, while one soars to 35 per cent. distortion levels before speech is reported as “a touch of roughness on your speech, old man.” In fact even at distortion levels of some 50 per cent. speech is still perfectly readable, despite appreciable “roughness.” This, of course, is not to say that one should tolerate such high levels as say 15 per cent. distortion, and no sound designer would consider such a thing.

### “Clean Speech”

However, the builder of a circuit cheerfully producing high levels of distortion, can easily convince himself that all is well by the fact that distant amateurs may report “clean speech” even at high levels of distortion. Moreover, cautiously keeping to low levels in local “splatter” tests—indeed the audio level can change by as much as ten to one without being noticed in a local test—the impression is gained that splatter is low. Naturally for a more distant contact the mod. level is cranked up to the higher distortion levels, under the comfortable illusion that “the circuit

is foolproof and free from excessive splatter.” One even hears roughish operators announce they are turning their modulation “to the DX position” whereupon local listeners may notice the interesting spread of splatter for a moderate 50 Kc/s upon either side of the carrier! With such variable and tolerant standards, it is no wonder, therefore, that there is an impressive number of circuit arrangements described for amateur use that are capable either inherently, or with very slight maladjustment, of appallingly poor results. Despite this, many are persuaded that the fact that a signal “of sorts” is radiated, is proof that not only does the system “work,” but actually “proof” of the astonishing claims that are made for it. It is this type of nonsense that we have tried not only to avoid, but to explode with sound explanations of circuit operation.

### An Experiment

While pondering efficiency the amateur may make a revealing experiment. In a local QSO, adjust the modulation level from an initial value of half the usual audio power down to a quarter the usual audio power, and up to the full level, and back to the half power setting slowly. No one will notice! Naturally if this were done by altering the RF power level an S meter would indicate it. However, under QSB conditions a similar four to one variation in power level of the carrier would go unnoticed in a solid contact—in fact a plus or minus 3 db change when signals may be swinging 20 db under QSB. No doubt an exhaustive analysis would reveal that the full power level would have a definite “edge” under QRM conditions over the quarter power level. However, at any given moment in a QSO the variation of plus or minus 3 db would be obliterated by the fading variations—indeed, by chance, one might actually vary the power level so as to momentarily compensate for a 3 db QSB!

## News from the Clubs

**NORTHAMPTON SHORT-WAVE RADIO CLUB (G3GWB)**  
Hon. Sec. : S. F. Berridge (G3ITW), 20, Ethel Street, Northampton.

AT the A.G.M. the following officers were elected: President: A. B. Sykes (G2HCG); Chairman: I. C. Millar; Vice-chairman: V. R. Hartopp; Treasurer: B. Cadd; Hon. Secretary: S. F. Berridge (G3ITW); Committee Member: A. T. Shrewsbury (G3KAN). Certain of the club rules have been amended and copies of the revised rules are being distributed to all members. Although the club is in a healthy financial position, the annual subscription has been increased to 7s. 6d. (half rate for those under 18) in view of extra expenditure foreseen. Meetings will continue to be held each Friday at the club rooms, Allen's Pram Works, 8, Duke Street, Northampton, from 7 p.m. onwards until the first Friday in April, 1958, inclusive.

**BRIGHTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB (G3EVE)**  
Hon. Sec. : R. Purdy, 37, Bond Street, Brighton, 1, Sussex.  
THE club continues to meet every Tuesday evening at Club 1, Room, The Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, 1, at 8 p.m. All visitors and new members are welcome.

**SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY**  
Hon. Sec. : N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, nr. Leeds.  
THE following meetings have been arranged at the George Hotel, Cleckheaton:  
January 8th.—Standing Waves and Transmission Lines, J. Schofield (G3KRL).

January 22nd.—Radio Fault Finding, W. Ripley (G4AD).  
The Annual Dinner will be held at Kingsway Café, Dewsbury, on Saturday, January 25th, 1958. Tickets 11s. 6d. from hon. sec.  
A Northern Mobile Rally is being organised by the Spen Valley Club, supported by Leeds University Union, Leeds and Bradford Societies, to be held at Harewood House, between Leeds and Harrogate. As Harewood House is “open” to the public on that date it will be an added attraction.

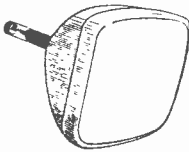
**BURY RADIO SOCIETY**  
Hon. Sec. : Mr. L. Robinson, 56, Avondale Avenue, Bury, Lancs.  
THE Bury Radio Society holds its meetings on the second Tuesday of the month, at 8 p.m., at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens, Bury.  
The meeting on Tuesday, January 14th, will take the form of a debate, “Phone versus C.W.”  
The society's 1958 programme is now ready and copies may be obtained from the hon. sec.

**EDINBURGH AMATEUR RADIO CLUB**  
Unity House, Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh.  
THE Edinburgh Amateur Radio Club meets every Wednesday at 7.30 p.m. in Unity House, Hillside Crescent.  
The December lecture was given by A. Henderson on “T.V. Cameras,” and a review of a radio subject by Michael Darke.  
During January it is hoped to have a lecture on tape and in February a talk on an inexpensive H.V. Power Pack.

**TERMS AVAILABLE**

**RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES**

**17"**  
**£7.10.0.**



**14"**  
**£5.10.0.**

6 months' full replacement. 6 months' progressive. Made possible by the high quality of our tubes. Ins., carr., 15-6. Special offer of 14", 15", 16" round T.V. Tubes, £5. 3 months' guarantee on all round tubes. Convert your 9", 10", 12" to these larger sizes. Details on how to "Do-it-Yourself" in our FREE catalogue. 12" T.V. TUBES, £6. 3 months' guarantee. 15 6 ins., carr., on all tubes.

**HOME RADIO 79/6**



5 valve (octal), superhet. 3 waveband receiver. A.C./D.C. Universal mains can be adapted for gram. P.U. In wooden cabinet. 18 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 8 1/2". Ins., carr., 7.6.

**ELECTRIC CONVECTOR HEATER, 99/6**

Cleaner, cheaper, safer than paraffin. A.C./D.C. Switched for 1 or 2 k.watts. Illuminated grille. 200-250 v. Ins., carr., 10.6.

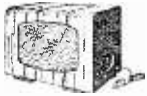


**ELECTRIC FIRES, 17.6**

Hammered finish. A.C./D.C. 200-250 volt. 1 k.watt. Post 3.6.

**CAR AERIALS, 6.9.** Whip antennae, 50" long, collapsing to 11", one hole fixing. Post 1/-.

**BEAUTIFUL EXTENSION SPEAKERS, 29/9**



Complete fitted with 8" P.M. Speaker "W.B." or "Goodmans" of the highest quality. Standard matching to any receiver (2.5 ohms). Flex and switch included. Unrepeatable at this price. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Ins., carr., 3.6.

**8" P.M. SPEAKERS, 8.9.** Let the lady of the house listen to that Radio or T.V. programme. Complete with O.P. trans., 10/- P. & P., 2.8.

**P.M. SPEAKERS, 12.9.** Elac. or Goodmans. High quality. 2.5 ohms. Complete with O.P. trans., 14/- P. & P., 2.9.

**HEADPHONES, 1/9**

Single earphone and headband. C-LR type. Ideal for crystal set, extension on radio, etc. P. & P. 1.3.



**MIDGET EVERREADY BATTERY, 1/9**

Midget "B" type battery. 221 v. No. B155. Ideal for midget radio, Hearing Aid, or Photography Flash. Size 1" x 2". Post, 3d. 6 for 7/-, Post, 6d. 12 for 12/-, Post, 9d.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 4 v. 4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim. ... 3/9  
350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 12 v. 4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim. ... 2/9  
281-0-280 v. 80 mA. 6 v. 4 v. 4 v. 200-250 v. Prim. ... 5/9  
Drop through type. Half shrouded. All above 2/3 post.  
425-0-425 v. 5 v. 6 v. 6.3 v. 12 a. 6.3 v. 6a. 200-250 v. 17.6. Screened primary. P. & P., 2.6.

**O.P. TRANSFORMERS, 1.3.** Standard size (2.5 ohms). Post, 1/-, 29 for 21/- P. & P. on 20, 5.6.

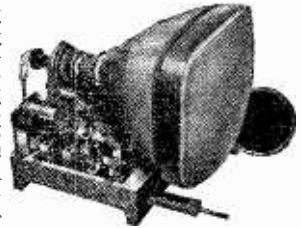
**SELF FEED SOLDERING TOOL, 19.6.** 4-6-12 volt. 100-125 volt. Made for the American market. Car battery or mains. Export quality. Complete in light carrying case. Reel of solder and spare parts. P. & P., 2.9. A few of the above in 6-12 volt. 200-240 volt. 35.6.

Open Saturday all day. Send for **FREE 1958 catalogue.**  
Liverpool St.—Manor Park Station—13 minutes

**DUKE & CO. (Dept. 4), 621/3, Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12. Tel.: ILF 6001-3.**

**17" T.V. CHASSIS £19.19.6.**

Latest improved circuits. Higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture). Improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis easily adapted to any cabinet. 17" rectangular tube on adapted reconditioned chassis. All channels. 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE on tube. 3 months' guarantee on valves and chassis. Less valves. Valve line up (5 valves)—65N7G, 6V6, EY51, 2-6D2. Others: 6L18, EL32, 7-6Fls. Turret Tuner 50/- extra. Chassis size 11" x 14 1/2" x 11". With 5 valves, £21.19.6. With all valves, £25.19.6. Ins., carr., 25.6 (incl. tube). State B.B.C. channels (and I.T.A. if turret tuner required).



**14" T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE & SPEAKER, £13.19.6**

As above with 14" round type tube. 3 months' guarantee. With 5 valves, £15.19.6. With all valves, £19.19.6. Ins., carr., 25/- (incl. tube). Turret Tuner, 50/- extra.

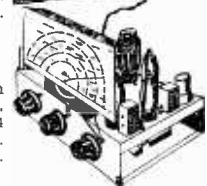
**DENCO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 97/6**

3 and 4 waveband turret tuned. Superhet A.C. chassis, with 6" or 8" speaker. Size: 8 1/2" x 10" x 12". Valve line-up: CCH35, EF39, EBC33, CL33 and CY31. (CIC dropper). Ins., carr., 7.6.



**SUPER CHASSIS, 97/6**

5 valve superhet chassis including an 8" speaker. 4 control knobs (Tone, Volume, Tuning, W.C. switch); 4 waveband with position for gram. P.U. and for extension speaker. A.C. P. & P., 5.6.



**POPULAR RADIO OR RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 39/6**



3 w/and and gram. S'het. 5 valve. International Octal. Ideal table gram, but still giving high quality output. 4 knob control. 8" P.M. Speaker. 7/9 extra, set of knobs 2/-. Chassis size 12" x 6" x 9". Less valves. Ins., carr., 4.6.

**CONSTRUCTOR T.V. CHASSIS**

**POWER PACK & AMPLIFIER, 19/6.** O.P. stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. Smoothed H.T. 350 v. 250 mA 6.3 v 5 a. 22 v. 3 a. 6.3 v 4 a. 4 v. centre tapped. Less valves. FREE drawing. Carr. 5.6.  
**TIMEBASE, 7/9.** Including scanning coil, focus unit, etc. Less valves. FREE drawing. P. & P. 2.6.

**SOUND & VISION STRIP, 19.6.** S'het. Complete vision strip. Less valves. FREE drawing. P. & P. 2.6.  
**T.V. AERIALS, 25/6.** For all I.T.A. and F.M. channels. For outdoor or loft. 3 elements. Famous manufacturer, at half the normal price. Post 2.6.

**T.V. MASKS, 7/9.** 17". Grey plastic. Brand new. Post 2/-.  
**T.V. MASKS, 14/9.** 17". Halo lighting. New. Post 2/-.  
**T.V. MASKS, 10/9.** 17". White plastic. New. Post 2/-.  
**TORCH LANTERNS, 6d.** each. X.W.D. Includes 2 bulbs, uses 800 battery. P. and P. 1/-. Crate of 48 with 22 bulbs extra 22/- (118 bulbs in all). Ins. carr. 10/-.

**Boxed VALVES 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE**

6L19	8/9	T41	8/9	SP61	3/9	EF37	4/9
185	4/9	6SG7	3/9	DF66	5/9	EF35	5/9
EZ40	3/9	77	3/9	EB34	1/9	PN46	6/9
4D1	2/9	8D2	3/9	EB91	6/9	EL32	6/9
6B8	3/9	8D3	7/9	ECC81	8/9	EL91	3/9
6F12	7/9	12AU7	5/9	ECH42	8/9	PN45	6/9
8D2	6/9	12BE6	6/9	EF39	6/9	TT11	6/9
6H6M	1/9	EAF42	8/9	EF41	8/9	X66	3/9
SP41	3/8	12S7J	1/9	EF91	7/9	Z77	7/9

American Types. U.X. All at 3/9 each.

18	75	1D6	80
42	38	6D6	6A7
			6C6

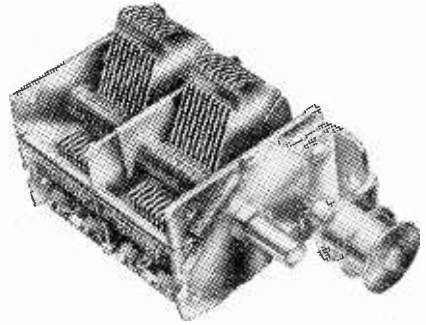
Barrettors 301 and 302 also at 3/9 each.

# PRECISION-BUILT COMPONENTS

## JACKSON LGP GEARED DRIVE



This geared drive gives a 9in. pointer travel with only a  $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter pulley. The LGP geared drive can be fitted to the standard range of L type condensers. Price LGP2 complete 18/9. LGP3 complete 24/-.



IT'S RELIABLE IF IT'S MADE BY JACKSONS!

Please write for illustrated catalogue.

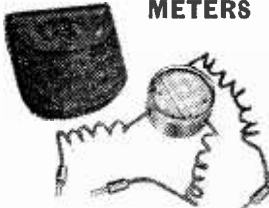
**JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD.**

KINGSWAY . WADDON . SURREY

Telephone : CROYdon 2754/5

### LASKY'S RADIO

**BARGAIN OFFER OF POCKET VOLT TEST METERS**



Two ranges, D.C. 0-250 v. and 0.25 v. Complete with leads in leather case. LASKY'S 12/6 Post free. PRICE Few only left. Send NOW.

### 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER BARGAIN

COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4-spd. motor and pick-up with HGF39 cartridge. 92/6 Post 5/- Motor only, 59/8. Post 2/5. Pick-up only, 33/6. Post 2/6.

### TRANSISTORS

Hermetically sealed and unaffected by temperature variations. Tested and guaranteed efficient. R.F., P.N.P. Junction Type, suitable for medium and low freq. oscillators, freq. changers and I.F. amplifiers (1.5 to 8 Mc/s). 21/- (Double spot—yellow and red.)

AUDIO P.N.P. Junction Type, suitable for high gain and low freq. amplifiers, and for output stages up to 250 milliwatts. 10/- (Double spot—yellow and green.) Post free.

Full operating data and circuit diagrams for receivers, oscillators, amplifiers, etc., supplied.

### TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

200 milliwatts. Output impedance 5 ohms. Operates from 6 v. battery. Miniature size: 3in. x 3in. height can be under 1in. COMPLETE KIT including 4 Transistors, PRINTED CIRCUIT, full instructions. 79/6 Post 3/6. Full details on request.

### TRANSISTOR S/HET TUNER

For construction on Printed Circuit. Uses 3 R.F. Transistors, 1 germanium diode, 3 I.F. transformers, Ferrite rod aerial. Operates from 6v. battery and 1.5 v. cell. Size of Printed Circuit, 3in. x 3in.

CAN BE BUILT FOR £5/12/9 Post 3/6.

Full details on request. Demonstrations at both addresses.

### MINIATURE MOTORS

Will work on any voltage from 6 to 12 v. Complete with gearbox. Overall size 2 1/2 in. long x 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. Ideal for models, remote control, etc. Original cost over £2.

LASKY'S PRICE 12/6 Post 1/6.

### RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Large selection—Dulci, Armstrong, Imperial, etc. AM..... from 7 gns. AM FM..... from 14 gns.



### COLLARO 4-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER

Latest model RC.458 incorporating auto and manual control enabling records to be played singly or automatically. Complete with Studio crystal p.u. and sapphire stylus. List £13 17/-

LASKY'S PRICE £8/19/6 Post 5/-

### LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.  
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.

Telephone : MUSeum 2605.  
LAD 4075 and CUN 1979.

Open all day SATURDAY. Half-day Thursday.  
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD.



# TRANSISTORS

## in Practice

### 3.—A DETECTOR STAGE

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 801, January issue)

HAVING satisfactorily completed an audio amplifier the next step is to develop circuits to be used with the audio stages to turn them into a complete receiver. The popular way of doing this has been to use a crystal diode, as in Fig. 18, because such diodes of the readily obtainable variety are quite suitable for working on the usual broadcasting bands. The circuit is relatively insensitive and requires a good outside aerial if satisfactory results are to be obtained, unless an exceptionally strong signal is available. Both aerial and diode are shown tapped down the coil to reduce the load on the tuned circuit that would otherwise damp the signal due to the large aerial and to the input resistance of the diode. If a smaller aerial were to be used this would quite likely give better results with tighter coupling, and the alternative of taking the aerial input lead to the top of the coil, either direct or via a 100 pF capacitor to give an intermediate degree of coupling, could be tried. Perhaps the reason why the diode damps the tuned circuit is not so obvious at first glance because its load is in series with it across the circuit. In practice, however, the diode load is shorted out so far as R.F. signals are concerned by a capacitance as shown in Fig. 18, so the diode damping effect is more or less what it would be if the diode were to be wired directly across the tuned circuit.

#### Diode Function

The popular explanation of the diode function is that it passes current on half-cycles of the signal going in one direction (say positive—it depends, of course, on which way round the diode is connected, so in practice the designer can choose which half-cycle he wishes to pass), but that it cannot pass current for half-cycles of the

signal going in the opposite direction (i.e., in our example going negative). In practice neither half-cycle is cut off, nor is either half-cycle passed without hindrance. The crystal diode has simply a higher resistance to a voltage of one polarity applied to it than to one of the opposite polarity. Assuming, therefore, that a modulated R.F. signal that is symmetrical about zero voltage is applied to the diode stage, that is the type of signal delivered by the usual R.F. or I.F. stage or developed in a tuned circuit coupled to an aerial, and assuming that there is no D.C. applied to move the working point, the half-cycles in one direction are attenuated more than those in the opposite direction, and the signal passed by the diode to its load is therefore lop-sided. Fig. 19 (a) gives the modulated R.F. signal presented to the diode and Fig. 19 (b) illustrates the result of the treatment given to it by the diode. A filter, which may be simply a capacitor of suitable size, or may be a combination of resistance and capacitance, will remove the R.F. fluctuations and there is then left the signal represented by the dotted line in the diagram. This is drawn so that the R.F. fluctuations above the dotted line are equal in amplitude to those below the line. Thus at Fig. 19 (a) the dotted line is straight because the signal is symmetrical, and this indicates that none of the modulating signal (indicated, of course, by the shape of the outside of the envelope containing the R.F.) is left after the process. At Fig. 19 (b), however, after detection, the dotted line takes the form of the modulating signal (though of diminished amplitude) and this is left after R.F. filtering. This is the signal available, therefore, across the diode load.

Now, the greater the clipping of one half-cycle by the diode the more effective the detection. The degree of clipping is understood by considering the diode and the load resistance as being in series across the signal source (Fig. 20). If  $R$  has a high resistance compared with the reverse resistance of the diode it will be the governing factor in determining the proportion of signal voltage appearing across the load, and as the resistance of  $R$  is the same for either polarity of signal there will be no appreciable difference in amplitude of the half-cycles going positive and going negative, in other words, the efficiency of detection will be very low because the diode has little control.  $R$ , in fact, must be low compared with the diode reverse resistance for effective

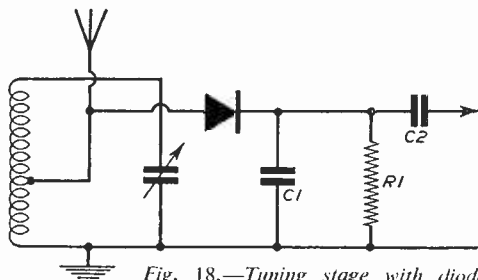


Fig. 18.—Tuning stage with diode detector.

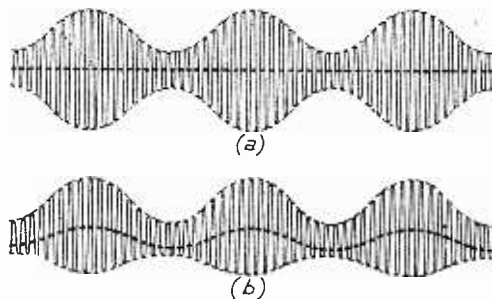


Fig. 19.—Action of the detector.

detection. The crystal diode has generally a lower reverse resistance than the valve diode and so one would expect a lower load resistor than in valve technique.

Crystal diodes vary considerably in their reverse resistance from one type to another and so choice should fall to one of higher resistance, other things being equal, so that R can be made larger and the damping of the tuned circuit reduced, possibly avoiding the need for a tap on the coil for the diode connection.

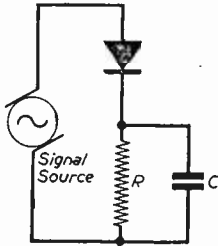


Fig. 20. — Equivalent detector circuit.

C in Fig. 20 represents the R.F. filter and is so small in value of capacitance as to have no appreciable effect on the load at audio frequencies, though its exact value will depend on the size of R, being chosen so that the time constant of C and R (C in pF multiplied by R in MΩ gives the time constant in μ seconds) is long compared with the period of the R.F. signal but short compared with the highest audio frequency to be handled. For example, for medium waveband working the frequency is of the order of 1 Mc/s, which is 10<sup>6</sup> cycles per second. Its period, therefore, is of the order of 1/10<sup>6</sup> second, or 1 μ second. If the highest audio frequency contemplated is 10,000 c/s a period of 1/10,000 second, i.e., 100 μ second is indicated. So R (in MΩ) multiplied by C (in pF) must be somewhere midway between 1 and 100.

**Feeding a Transistor**

When the diode is to feed a transistor amplifier the purpose is to pass the diode current into the transistor itself. This is in contrast to the need, when feeding a valve amplifier, to convert such current into a voltage in a resistive load before feeding to the valve. The transistor thus becomes the load of the diode and as the transistor has a very low input resistance in the usual circuit

arrangement the ratio of load to diode reverse resistance will be satisfactory for detection with any of the germanium diodes offered at present.

Though the aim is to feed the signal current direct to the following transistor, in practice D.C. conditions prohibit this. There is a D.C. component in the current flowing through the diode in conformity with the accepted detection theory—this is the component providing the voltage used for AVC in conventional valve receivers, of course—and this must be prevented from reaching the transistor by means of a capacitor, C2 in Fig. 21. There must be a complete D.C. circuit, however, so R1 is included. The true load is thus R1 in parallel with the transistor input resistance and, for the sake of efficiency, R1 will be made higher than the transistor input resistance. It is possible to design a circuit so that the diode current is the right biasing current for the transistor, and if this is done R1, R2, R3 and C2 can be omitted. This would require that the audio amplification be made of such a value that just the right amplitude of R.F. signal is called for to give the correct D.C. from the diode (which, of course, is proportional to the R.F. signal amplitude) to bias the first transistor and, in order to hold this value, either AVC or a pre-detector volume control would be needed. The diode must also be connected in the correct sense to provide the bias of the right polarity—i.e., so that the current is applied in the forward direction.

**High-resistance Input**

It might be preferred under certain circumstances to use a larger load than is presented by the common emitter transistor. A common collector circuit (equivalent to the cathode follower valve) could be used in the first audio stage. This has a comparatively high input resistance (roughly ∝ times that of the common emitter circuit—say of the order of 50 KΩ). The price that has to be paid as a result is similar to that of the cathode follower, i.e., the absence of voltage gain in the stage. The factor contributing to power gain previously claimed for transistors is lost also because the output impedance is now lower than the input impedance.

(Continued on page 883)

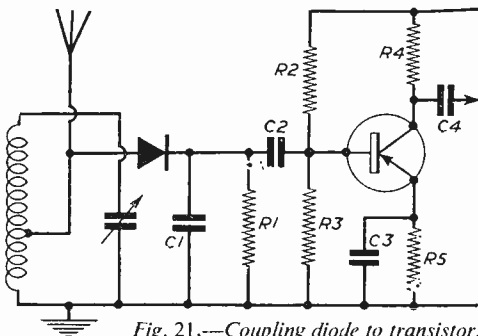


Fig. 21. — Coupling diode to transistor.

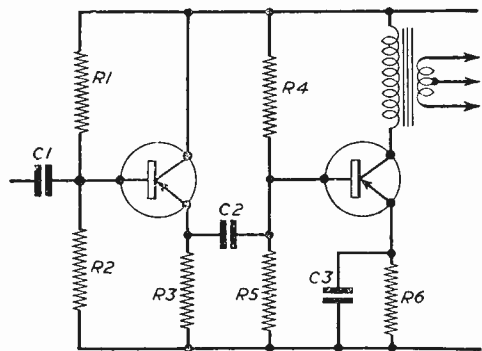


Fig. 22. — Common collector, feeding common emitter circuit.

**C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**  
 Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 13:33 giving a 25% boost on secondary.  
 2 v., 10.6; 4 v., 10.6; 6.3 v., 10.6; 10.8 v., 10.6; 13.5 v., 10.6.  
 Ditto with mains primaries, 12.6 coils.  
 Type B. Mains input 220-240 volts. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.5, 10 and 13 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. Low capacity suitable for most Cathode Ray Tubes, 2L-10 for 6 v. C.R. Tubes only. 15.6.  
 Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 220-240 volts. Output 2-21-24-27-30 volts at 2 amps. With Tap Panel, 17.6 coils.  
**NOTE**—It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series-connected heaters.

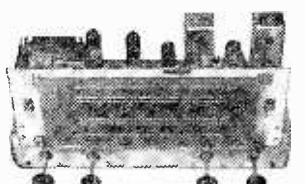
**TRIMMERS**, Ceramic. 30, 50, 70 p.f., 9d.; 100 p.f., 1s. 1d.; 250 p.f., 1s. 6d.; 500 p.f., 750 p.f., 1.0.  
**RESISTORS**, Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1 w., 4.1; 1/2 w., 4d.; 1/4 w., 6d.; 1/8 w., 8d.; 1/16 w., 1.1. **HIGH STABILITY**, 1 w., 1.9s., 2.1. Preferred values 100 ohms to 10 meg. Dittos, 5s., 8s., 1.3  
**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS** 1.3  
 5 watt 25 ohms—10,000 ohms ..... 1.6  
 10 watt 25 ohms—10,000 ohms ..... 2.1  
 15 watt 25 ohms—10,000 ohms ..... 2.3  
 15,000 ohms—30,000 ohms. 5 w., 1.9; 10 w., 2.3.

**12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE**  
 1,200 ft. on standard 7" Metal reels. Spools 5" metal, 1/6, 7" metal, 2/3.  
**FERROVOICE 1,200ft. Plastic Tape 25/- on Plastic Spools**

**O.P. TRANSFORMERS**, Heavy Duty 50 m.A., 4.6. Multitap, push-pull, 7/6. Miniature, 3s4, etc., 4.6  
**L.F. CHOKES** 15-10 H. 60 m.A. 5/-; 10 H. 80 m.A. 8/6; 10 H. 150 m.A., 12/6.  
**MAINS TRAPS**, 350-350, 80 p.f., 6.5 v. tapped, 4 v., 4.4, 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2.4, ditto 250-0-250, 22.6. Bargain 300-0-300 65 m.A., 6 v., 4.4, 3 v. 2.4, 15/-.  
**HEATER TRAPS**, Tapped prim., 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 11 amp. 7/6; tapped sec. 2, 4, 6.3 v., 11 amp. 8/6; prim. 250 v. 8.5, 6.3 v. 11 amp. 12/6.  
**ALADDIN FORMERS** and core, 1in., 8d.; 2in., 10d. 0.3in. FORMERS 5937/8 ar. 1 cans TV12, 1in. sq. x 2in. and 1in. sq. x 1 in., 2/- ea., with Tweeter.  
**RYANA**—Midget Soldering Iron, 200/220 v. or 220/250 v., 16.0. Solon Instrument Iron, 24/-.  
**MAINS DROPPERS**, 3in. x 1 1/2in. Al. Sliders, 4/3 amp. 7.50 ohms, 4/3. 0.2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3.  
**LINE CORN.** 3 amp., 60 ohms per foot, 2 amp., 100 ohms per foot, 2.5-way, 6d. per foot, 3-way, 7d. per foot  
**LOUDSPEAKERS**, P. M., 9" EM, 2 1/2in. square, 17.6. 3in. Goodmans, 17.6. 7in. x 4in. Goodmans, 21/- 3 1/2in. square, Elac., 21/- 5in. Plessey, 19.3. 4in. Goodmans, 18.6. 10in. R. & A., 39/-.  
**TLN Tweeter**, Leyf, 7.6. 12in. Plessey, 30/-.  
**HT M.F.**, 2.5k Ohm, 1.6d. 1.6d. trans. 24.6. 15 ohm Plessey 10 wt. 12in. with Tweeter, 97.6.  
**CRYSTAL DIODE (A.E.C.)**, 2/- GEX34, 4/-.  
**HIGH RESISTANCE PIPES**, 4,000 ohms, 16/6 per 100 ft. MICKE TAPSP, 50 x 1.3 0.05 x 1.00 x 1.1. Potted, 10/6.  
**SWITCH CLEANER** Platinum contact, 4/3 tin.  
**TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS**, 365 p.f. miniature 1in. x 1 1/2in. 10in., .0005 standard with trimmers, 8/-; less trimmers, 8/-; midget, 7/6; single, 50 p.f., 2. 100 p.f., 7/- 150 p.f., 8.3. solid dielectric, 100, 300, 500 p.f., 3/6.  
**SPEAKERS**, 2F- Expanded Metal Silver, 15 1/2in. x 9 1/2in., 2/- each.  
**GOLD CLOTH**, 17in. x 2 1/2in., 5/-; 25in. x 3 1/2in., 10/-  
 Tyezan 4ft. 6in. wide, 10/- ft.; 2ft. 3in. wide, 5/- ft.

All boxed VALVES New & Guaranteed

11G	8.0	6B1C5	8.0	6B1C3	8.0	1A4	8.0	6B1C5	10.0	6B1C4	10.0	12.6
184	8.0	6B1C7	10.0	6B1C8	8.0	1V4	8.0	6B1C7	8.0	1V4	2.6	10.6
174	8.0	6B1C7	7.0	6B1C8	12.6	MU11	10.6	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
2X2	8.0	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	P61	6.6	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
5V4	8.0	6B1C7	7.0	6B1C8	10.6	PC28	12.6	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
5Z4	8.0	6B1C7	7.0	6B1C8	10.6	PC28	12.6	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
6Y3	8.0	6B1C7	7.0	6B1C8	10.6	PC28	12.6	6B1C7	8.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
504	10.0	6B1C5	7.0	6B1C8	12.6	PC28	12.6	6B1C5	7.0	6B1C8	12.6	10.6
5A4M	8.0	6B1C6	7.0	6B1C8	10.6	PC28	12.6	6B1C6	7.0	6B1C8	10.6	10.6
6B8	8.0	6B1A8	10.0	6B1F1	10.0	6B1E25	6.6	6B1A8	10.0	6B1F1	10.0	10.6
6BE6	7.0	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6BH8	10.0	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6BW6	8.0	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6BW7	8.0	6B1B6	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1B6	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6CH6	10.0	6B1B7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1B7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6D6	7.0	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	1V4	10.6	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	10.6
6F6	7.0	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	1V4	10.6	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	10.6
6H6	7.0	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	1V4	10.6	6B1K7	8.0	6B1P2	5.0	10.6
6J5	6.0	8.0	6B1V1	11.0	6B1U1	10.6	6.0	8.0	6B1V1	11.0	6B1U1	10.6
6K7	7.0	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	6B1E2	10.6	6B1A7	10.0	6B1F0	5.0	10.6
6K8	6.0	6B1C5	8.0	6B1C3	8.0	6B1C4	10.6	6.0	6B1C5	8.0	6B1C3	8.0
6K7	5.0	6B1B1	10.0	6B1I48	1.6	1X7	10.6	5.0	6B1B1	10.0	6B1I48	1.6



1958 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

**THREE WAVEBANDS. FIVE VALVES**  
 S.W.A. 16 v. 50 m.A. LATEST MULLARD M.W. 200 m.A. 350 m.A. ECH42, EF11, ECH41, L.W. 200 m.A. 2,000 m.A. EL41, 1Z40 12-month guarantee.  
 A.C. 200/250 v. 4-way Switch; Short-Medium-Long-Gran. A.V.C. and Negative feedback 4.2 watts. Phasiss 141 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Glass Dial 10 x 2 1/2in. horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs Walnut or Ivory. Aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

**10 gns.** Cart. & Ins. 4.6.  
 TERMS: Deposit £55.0 and six monthly payments of £1.  
**MATCHED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE CHASSIS.**  
 8in., 17.6; 10in., 25/-; 12in., 30/-.

**RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS**  
 ★ COLLARO ★  
**HIGH-FIDELITY AUTOCHANGER Model RC458**  
 7in., 10in., 12in. Records 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m.  
 4 SPEEDS—10 RECORDS With Standard 4" Q pick-up  
**BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S BOXES**  
**OUR PRICE £9.15.0.** post free  
**TERMS:** Deposit £55.0 and six monthly payments of £1.  
 Space required 14in. x 12in. 5in. above and 3in. below.  
 Suitable Player Cabinets, 49.3.  
 Amplifier Player Cabinets, 63/-.

**GARRARD 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER 4SP**  
 Brand new and fully guaranteed 19 months

**AUDIO PERFECTION**  
 Designed to play 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Records. 7in., 10in., 12in. Lightweight Xial pick-up. GC2 turnover head, two separate sapphire styli, for Standard and L.P., each plays 2,000 records Voltage 260/250 A.C.  
**OUR PRICE £8.0.0** each. Post Free.  
 TERMS: Deposit £5 and 4 monthly payments of £1. Space required 14in. x 12in. 3in. above and 2in. below.  
 Amplifier Player Cabinets, 45/-.

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 18 s.w.g. drilled. With 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes. 2 1/2in. sides, 7 x 4in., 4.6; 9 x 6in., 5.9; 11 x 7in., 6.6; 13 x 6in., 8.6; 14 x 11in., 10.6; 15 x 14in., 12.6; 18 x 10 x 3in., 10.6.

**TRANSISTORS.** Audio, 10/-; K.F. 2.6 Mc/s, 21/-; Mullard OC71, 2/-.

**SUPERHEAT COIL PACK.** 27.6. Miniature size 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. High Q 2" dust coated coils. Short, Medium, Long Gran Switching. Single hole fixing with connection diagram and circuit. 465 Kc 8 L.P.

**COLLARO.** 4-speed Motor and Turntable with selecting switch for 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. records, 200-250 v. A.C. 50 cps. Also **HIGH FIDELITY** Lightweight Pick-up Acco Xial turnover head, separate sapphire styli for L.P. and Standard records. **SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO!** £4.12.6, post 2/6. Cut Out Board, 14 x 12 1/2in., 6/-.  
**SUITABLE AMPLIFIER PLAYER CABINET.** Ready cut out for above, 45/-.

**CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT** by Acco, precision engineered. Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Bargain Price 6.0. No transformer required.

**CHAMPION VHF (FM) TUNER, 88-96 mc/s.**  
 5 Mullard valves and superb tuning heart. Main and cream receiver styled cabinet. 12 x 6 x 6in. Features: This is a self-powered 100-250 v. A.C. VHF (FM) Adaptor with operating and servicing data and a screened lead for connection to pick-up sockets of any radio, radiogram or amplifier.  
 Brand new with 12 months guarantee. List price, 16 gns. Our price, **10 gns.**, cart. 4.6.

**Volume Controls** 80 ohm CABLE COAX  
 Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. Midget Stranded core. 8d. yd. Losses cut 70%. Fringe Quality 1/6 yd. Linear or Log Tracks, Air Spaced.

**COAX PLUGS...** 1/- DOUBLE SOCKET 1/3 SOCKETS ... 1/- OUTLET BOXES ... 4/3  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDER Yd.** Gd. 80 or 300 ohms  
**WIRED SCREENED** per yd. 1.2/- 20 Kc. only  
**WIRE-WOUND POTS.** 4 Watt. Pro-Sol. Min. T.V. Type. All values 25 ohms to 30 K. 3/-; 50 K. 4/-; (dial on 50 K. to 2 m. 3/-).  
**WIRE-WOUND 4 WATT.** Pots 2 1/2in. spindle values. 100 ohms to 50 K. 5.6; 100 K., 6.6.

**CERAMIC CONDENS.** 500 p.f. to .01 mfd., 10d. **WETTER MICA CONDENSERS.** 100, 5 p.f. to 500 p.f. 1/-; 600 p.f. to 3,000 p.f., 1.3. Close tolerance (± 1 p.p.m.) 5 p.f. to 47 p.f., 1.6. Ditto, 1% 50 p.f. to 815 p.f., 1.9; 1,000 p.f. to 5,000 p.f., 2.-.

**L.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair.** 465 Kc Stag Imitate Can. 2 1/2in. x 1in. x 1in. High Q and good bandwidth. EYE RYE Radio. Data sheet supplied.  
 Wearite ME00 IF 485 Kc/s 12.6 per pair.

**NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES**  

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES	
1 250 v. 2	1 100 25 v. 2	8 146 500 v. 6	8
2 250 v. 2.8	2 8 8 500 v. 6	16 146 500 v. 6	6
4 250 v. 2	4 16 16 500 v. 6	32 250 250 v. 6	6
8 250 v. 2.8	8 32 32 500 v. 6	64 32 32 500 v. 6	6
16 250 v. 2.8	16 64 64 500 v. 6	128 64 64 500 v. 6	6
32 250 v. 2.8	32 128 128 500 v. 6	256 128 128 500 v. 6	6
50 25 v. 2	50 50 50 v. 5	1,000 1,000 v. 5	6

**SENTECEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE ILY-BAK VOLTAGE.** K225 2 kV., 5/-; K5 40 3.2 kV., 7/-; K5 45 3.6 kV., 7.6; K5 50 4 kV., 8/-; K5 100 8 kV., 14.6. 50 p.f. with rectifier 20/- each.  
**MAINS TYPE CONTACT COILED** 250 v. 50 m.A., 8.6; 250 v. 85 m.A., 9.8. Selenium 300 v. 50 m.A., 7.6.  
**COILS** Wearite 1" P.M. type 3 - each. Osamor Midget 1 1/2" type adj. dust core, from 4/- All ranges.  
**TELETRON.** L & Med. T.R.F. with rectifier 2.6  
**FERRITE ROD AERIALS.** M.W. 8.9 M. & L. 12.6  
**T.R.F. COILS A-HF** 7/- pair. H.F. CHOKES, 2.6  
**FERRITE ROD** 5in. x 3/8in. dia., 2.6.

**JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET.** 26/-, H.F. coil, aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two I.F. transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater choke. Circuit book using tube 6AM6. 2/-; 3.6. Chassis and Dial, 19/6.  
 Complete Jason F.M. Kit, 45.18.6.  
 With Jason superior calibrated dial, £6.15.0.

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS:** 2.0 or 12 v. 11 amp. 8/9; 2.4, 11.0; 4 in., 17.6  
**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS:** Tapped input, 250 v. for charging 200 or 12 v., 11 amp., 15.6  
 2 amp., 17.6; 4 amp., 22/6.  
**VALVE and T.V. TUBE** equivalent books, 5/-  
**TOGGLE SWITCHES.** 8 P. 2/-, D.P. 3.6, 1 P. 1.4  
**WAVELENGTH SWITCHES.**  
 5/- 4-way 2 water long spindle ... 6.6  
 2 p. 2-way 3 p. 2-way short spindle ... 2.6  
 2 p. 2-way 4 p. 2-way 4 p. 3-way long spindle 3.6  
 3 p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle ... 3.6  
**VALVE LEADERS.** Fax. Int. Oct. 4d. EF50, EA50, 6d. B7A, CRT. 1.3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 pin, 1/-  
**MOULDED Mazda** and Int. Oct., 6d.  
**B7G B8A, B8G, B9A, 6d., B7G** with can, 1.6  
**VC87, 2.6, B98** with can, 2/6. **CERAMIC EF50, B7G, B9A.** Int. Oct., 1.6. B7G with can, 1.9.  
**BLACK CRACKLE PAINT,** air drying, 3/- tin.

**NEW AND ENLARGED SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN**  
**OUR WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY PURCHASE.** Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below  
**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS** 337 WHITEHORN RD., WEST CROYDON  
 OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) Catalogue 6d.  
 Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. 48-hour postal service, P. & P. 1/-, over £2 post free. (Export Extra.) C.O.D. Service 1.6.



There is still about the same current gain as with the grounded emitter circuit, however, and as the stage is feeding a following transistor without the use of a transformer, so that current drive conditions are needed, there is little to choose between the two methods of connection from a gain point of view. Choice can be guided, therefore, by the loading conditions needed.

Fig. 22 gives the two-stage circuit using common collector input. The first stage is converted from the original simply by omitting the collector load resistor and removing the emitter by-pass capacitor so that the emitter resistor forms the signal load—signal is extracted from the emitter, of course. A snag arises, however, when considering the base potentiometer. R2 had been chosen to be large compared with the transistor input resistance, but now that the input resistance is so much higher this will no longer apply, and some input signal will be lost. To increase the value of R2 sufficiently to reduce such loss to the same proportions as before (increasing R1 in proportion) would result in a very small potentiometer current (around 5  $\mu$ A) which no longer would satisfy the need from the point of view of stabilisation that this should be large compared with base current. If the amplifier circuit were to be fed from a diode

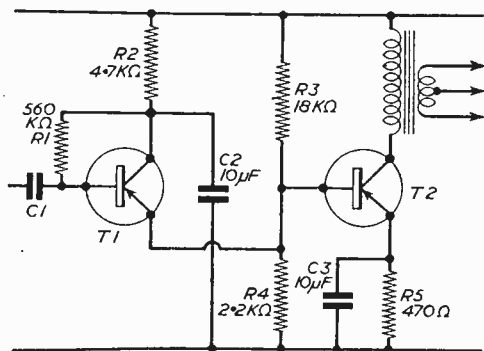


Fig. 23.—D.C. coupled version of Fig. 22.

detector as previously discussed choice would have to fall on a diode with a reverse resistance of the order of  $\frac{1}{2}$  M $\Omega$ —the Brimar GD5 is a suitable choice.

As the emitter of the first transistor and the base of the second transistor have both to be kept at slightly above earth potential there seems little point in using two separate resistors, R3 and R5, for the purpose and to use C2 for the purpose of keeping them apart. One could simply tap in the emitter of the first stage into R5 at a suitable point or, using a rather more refined technique, design for the same resistance in both circuits. Fig. 23 avoids the dilemma of R2 by using the single base resistor method of stabilisation and shows the D.C. coupling method just discussed. R2 and C2 are introduced to provide the D.C. feedback conditions for this method of stabilisation. C2 is large enough to prevent R2 from acting as a signal load. Note that in this case there is no signal feedback through the D.C. feedback R1 because the collector is at earth signal potential.

A word now about the choice of component sizes for the circuit in Fig. 23. As before, the first stage is designed for a collector current around 500  $\mu$ A and the second stage around 3 mA. The potentiometer R3, R4 cannot have the same values as before, however, because the lower limb carries the emitter current of the first stage. Fig. 24 sufficiently represents the situation for the calculation of values. The conditions are that the junction must be at a potential of 1.6 volts as before. R3, R4 must carry a current large com-

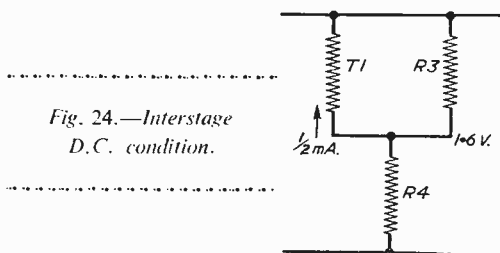


Fig. 24.—Interstage D.C. condition.

pared with the base current of T2, which is 50  $\mu$ A, also as before, and R4 carries in addition the  $\frac{1}{2}$  mA current for T1 (emitter current being, of course, nearly enough equal to collector current for this purpose).

To satisfy these conditions R4 is going to be quite small. This resistor, as before, causes a loss of signal, but it will be seen that the circuit simplification has removed one of the two resistors in which signal is normally lost, and so R4 can be made lower than the equivalent resistor in the usual common emitter circuit. Supposing it is made 2.2 K $\Omega$ . This is still about three times the input resistance of the transistor working at 3 mA current. To produce 1.6 volts at the junction requires a current of  $\frac{1.6}{2.2 \text{ mA}}$ , or near enough .75 mA. Deducting the  $\frac{1}{2}$  mA due to T1, .25 mA must flow through R3, which is high compared with the base current of 50  $\mu$ A, as was desired. R3 must drop 6 - 1.6, or 4.4 volts at .25 mA and so its value must be  $\frac{4.4}{.25 \text{ K}\Omega}$ , i.e., to the nearest value, 18 K $\Omega$ .

**Practical Application**

How then are these thoughts to be put into practice? The circuit of Fig. 18 can easily be wired on to the chassis, using the spare socket not used for the amplifier circuit to support the components and coupling to the amplifier as built to the original design in accordance with Fig. 21. One half of the tuning capacitor is used and a medium wave coil tapped at a third of the windings from the earthy end is required. A suitable coil would consist of 120 turns of 32 D.S.C. wire, tapped at the fortieth turn, wound on a piece of ferrite rod as used for ferrite rod aeri-als. A Terry clip of appropriate size screwed to the back of the chassis will hold the coil upright. The diode is a Brimar GD5. R1 is 47 K $\Omega$  and C1 470pF, making the time constant around 25 by the formula previously quoted, which is nicely within the range of 1 to 100 given. It seems unnecessary to give a layout drawing for these

few components. It should be reiterated that the result is only a comparatively insensitive receiver, and a good aerial and earth is necessary unless the signal strength is high.

If desired, now, the amplifier could be rewired to the common collector input circuit and the signal strength and selectivity compared. Remember to remove the transistors from their sockets whilst making the changes in wiring.

An experience of the author whilst working on these circuits indicates the need to remind constructors that there is continuity between input and output circuits of a transistor. If, in a two-stage valve amplifier, one stage fails to work the whole amplifier fails to give results and the fault is obvious. Not so with transistors. Even though the first stage of the transistor amplifier is not operating, say because of the absence of collector current, the second stage will receive some signal and the apparent result will

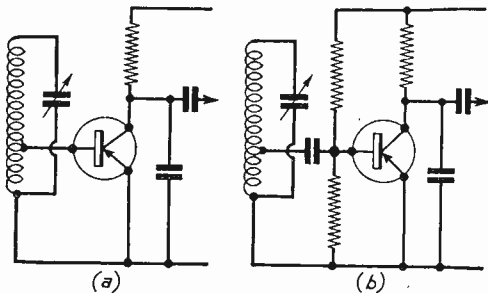


Fig. 25.—A transistor detector stage.

simply be less gain than expected. So, if the amplifier is not giving results as expected do not assume that both stages must be working in some degree.

**Detector Providing Gain**

It would be an attractive proposition to use a transistor as a detector if the current gain of the transistor could be used in addition to the diode property of detection. The base/emitter junction improves detection efficiency. Fig. 25 (a) no base D.C. bias is applied, the current through the junction would favour half-cycles in one direction more than those in the other direction. Here is the perfect current coupling, and an amplified version of the R.F. signal with the distortion caused by the detector action appears at the collector. In practice, sometimes it is found that a slight D.C. bias to the emitter/base junction improves detection efficiency. Fig. 25 (a) gives the basic detector circuit and at Fig. 25 (b) a bias potentiometer has been added.

**Regeneration**

Those who have worked with simple valve circuits will remember that by feeding some of the R.F. back from anode to grid in the correct phase losses in the grid circuit can be reduced, thus effectively increasing the gain of the circuit. If this reaction or regeneration is overdone, of course, the circuit bursts into oscillation. To avoid oscillation the loop gain (i.e., forward through the valve and back to grid via the coup-

ling provided) must be kept below 1, and generally an adjustment is provided so that the maximum feedback can be used short of oscillation. The transistor is sufficiently similar to encourage the belief that similar measures can be taken. The method is to set up a circuit that will oscillate (not quite so easy, it seems, with transistors as with valves) and then provide an adjustment that will either reduce the coupling or reduce the gain of the transistor—the latter method is perhaps easier to adjust to give smooth reaction.

Using a point contact transistor it is possible, in theory, to induce oscillation using a grounded base circuit with the tuned circuit in the base lead, as in Fig. 26. This is because a resistance in this position gives positive feedback (and a tuned circuit is equivalent to resistance at its resonant

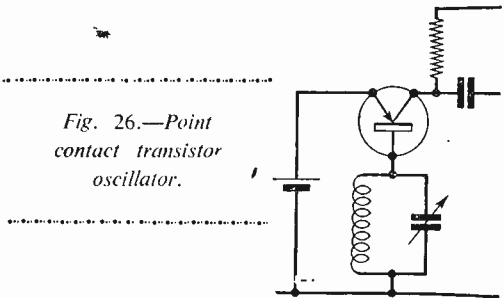


Fig. 26.—Point contact transistor oscillator.

frequency) and a grounded base connected transistor of this type has a gain greater than 1. The grounded emitter circuit cannot be used because a resistor in the emitter circuit gives negative feedback, as with valves, so the greater gain of this circuit cannot be used to provide oscillation in this way. The junction transistor is no use, either, because its gain as a common base amplifier is less than 1. So, a circuit reminiscent of the method of obtaining regeneration in the case of a valve is used in the present case. A secondary coil is coupled to the tuning coil in the input circuit and this secondary winding is included in the collector circuit, so that there is inductive feedback. The coil must be connected the right way round, of course, for positive feedback. This coupling is arranged so that the circuit oscillates.

The feedback control is then added so that oscillation can be stopped and the circuit adjusted for optimum sensitivity. The coupling needed will depend on the frequency being operated. If this frequency is fixed, as with an I.F. stage of a superhet, the regenerative coupling can be preset but, if the frequency varies, as when a straight receiver is tuned, the regenerative control is best left in the hands of the operator. The method could be to adjust the relative positions of the coils; this would suit a preset system, but would not be convenient otherwise. Alternatively, a variable capacitance control could be used. The method actually adopted in the present case is to adjust the gain of the transistor by varying the base bias as will be shown next month.

(To be continued)

# SKILLED MEN!

HERE'S A NEW WAY  
TO BETTER YOUR INCOME!

*Up to £25 tax-free bonus plus first rate  
wages for two weeks of your time*

**A**re you in a skilled trade? Then you can probably add a tidy sum to your income by joining the Army Emergency Reserve. For one thing, you get pay and allowances at full Regular Army rates whilst in camp. And the more your skill's worth in civilian work, the higher your Army rank and pay. Better still, you also get £9-£25 bonus tax-free (£50 if you are an electronic specialist). For this you just spend 15 days a year at

a camp, working on your own speciality. And money's not the only profit you get from that. You get a grand refresher course, giving you a lot of new ideas, and putting you right in touch with the latest Army developments. And you get a welcome break from the usual routine, with sports, games and a great social life. For the place is full of people with the same interests as yourself. Don't miss this chance! Send off the coupon now to: H.Q., A.E.R., R.E.M.E., Broxhead House, Bordon, Hants.

VACANCIES  
FOR  
**ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS**  
**RADIO · RADAR**  
AND  
**ELECTRICAL CONTROL**

**POST THIS OFF RIGHT AWAY**  
*Please send me—without obligation—the illustrated booklet telling all about the Army Emergency Reserve.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

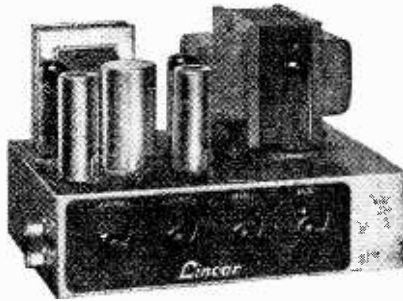
TRADE .....

PW/AER

# THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC'

A 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifier stages within the measurements of 9 x 7 x 6½ ins. In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.



**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**  
± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

**MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT**  
In excess of 14 watts.  
**RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.**

**SENSITIVITY**  
Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output.  
Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

**TREBLE LIFT CONTROL**  
Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

**BASS CONTROL**  
Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 15 c.p.s.

**HUM LEVEL**  
Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.b.

**HARMONIC DISTORTION**  
0.19% measured at 6 watts.

**NEGATIVE FEEDBACK**  
Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

6-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2.  
Tel. 23116

Weight 12½ lbs. Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3- and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Blue-Grey hammer. **HIGHEST QUALITY!** Retail price **MAXIMUM RELIABILITY! AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD.** Available through your local dealer, leading mail order firms, or direct from us. Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

**12 GNS.**

TRADE ENQUIRIES to

## L45 MINIATURE 4.5-WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Size only 6 x 5 x 5½ in. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output. EZ90 Rectifier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains switch incorporated in control. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or 'Mike.' Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers.

Retail Price **£5-19-6**

Also available: LG3 3-watt Gram Amplifier, 49 9. 1T 45 Complete Tape Amplifier, 12 gns. "Conchord" 30-watt Amplifier, 15 gns.

# LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2.  
Tel. 23116

## SEE THESE FINE BARGAINS AT The Walk-around Shop

### RECEIVER TYPE R.1392

Frequency 95-150 Mc/s (2-3 Metres). Air Tested 15 Valve Superhet. Valve Line-up: 1st and 2nd R.F. Amp. V.R.136 (EF54); 1st Local. Oscillator V.R.65 (SP61); 2 Oscillator Multipliers V.R.136 (EF54); 3 I.F. Amp. V.R.53 (E.F.39); AGC. 6Q.7. Output 6J5; Muting V.R.92 (EA.50); Noise Limiter V.R.92 (EA.50); B.F.O. 6J7; Mixer V.R.136 (EF.54); De Mod. 6Q7. Normally Crystal Controlled but can be tuned over 95 to 150 Mc/s. Power supply required: 240-250 volts at 80 mA. 6.3 volts at 4 amps. Size 19in. x 10in. Standard Rack Mounting. **£6. 19. 6**  
Packaging and Carriage 10/- extra.

### RECEIVER TYPE R.1132

Frequency 95-126 Mc/s. 11 Valve Superhet. Valve line-up: RF. Amp. V.R.65; Frequency Changer V.R.65; Local Oscillator V.R.66; Stabilizer VS.70; I.F. Amplifiers V.R.53's; B.F.O. V.R.53; Detector V.R.54; A.F. Amplifier V.R.57; Output V.R.37 (6J5). Switchable A.V.C. and A.G.C. Variable B.F.O. Circuit diagram supplied with each unit. Easily converted to receive Wrotham band with no alteration to wiring. Conversion instructions available to each purchaser. Size 19in. x 10in. x 10in. Standard Rack Mounting. **£3. 7. 6**  
Packaging and Carriage 10/- extra.

### WALKIE-TALKIE TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER TYPE 38

Frequency 7.4 to 9 Mc/s, valves with four VP.23's and one ATP.4. Brand new and complete with two pairs of ear-phones, two throat microphones, whip aerial, junction box and canvas satchel. **£3. 5. 0**  
Plus 5/- Packing and Postage.

**PROOPS BROS. LTD.** When ordering, please quote Dept. "P."  
52, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. LAN 0141  
Shop hours: 9-6 p.m., Thursday, 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

## EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

ROSEDENE LABORATORIES  
KINGSWOOD WAY, SELSDON, SURREY

### VALVES NEW, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

IAC6	8/6 6BR7	10/6	12AU7	7/6	ECC35	7/6	N18	7/6
IC1	7/6 6BW6	7/6	12AX7	8/-	ECC81	8/6	N19	7/6
IC2	8/6 6BW7	8/-	12K7GT	8/-	ECC82	7/6	PCC84	9/-
IC3	9/- 6CH6	7/-	12K8GT	12/6	ECC83	8/6	PCF80	10/6
IF1	8/6 6C10	9/-	12Q7GT	8/-	ECC84	10/6	PCF82	10/6
IF3	7/6 6D1	1/6	25L6GT	8/6	ECC80	10/6	PL81	13/6
IFD1	8/6 6D2	6/9	35L6GT	8/6	ECF82	10/6	PL82	9/-
IFD9	7/6 6F12	6/-	35W4	8/6	ECH42	10/-	PY81	8/-
IP1	9/- 6F15	9/-	35Z4GT	8/-	ECH81	8/-	PZ30	17/6
IP10	7/6 6J5G	5/6	5763	10/6	ECL80	8/6	U52	8/6
IP11	7/6 6K7G	5/6	D77	6/9	EF37A	9/-	U76	8/6
IR5	7/6 6K8GT	9/6	DAF91	7/6	EF39	5/-	U78	7/-
IT4	7/6 6L6G	10/6	DF91	7/6	EF41	9/6	UBC41	8/5
IS5	7/6 6Q7GT	9/-	DF96	8/6	EF80	8/6	UCH42	8/6
IU5	7/6 6SA7	8/-	DH76	8/-	EF91	6/6	UF41	8/6
3Q4	7/6 6SL7GT	7/6	DH77	7/6	EF92	5/6	UL41	8/6
3S4	7/6 6SN7GT	8/-	DH142	8/6	EL33	19/6	UY41	7/6
3V4	7/6 6V6G	7/6	DH150	8/6	EL38	20/-	W76	8/-
5U4G	8/6 6V6GT	7/6	DK91	7/6	EZ35	10/-	W77	5/6
5Y4G	7/6 6X4	7/-	DK92	8/6	EY51	12/6	W142	8/6
5Z4G	9/6 6X5GT	6/6	DK96	9/-	EZ40	6/6	X17	7/6
6AL5	6/9 757	8/6	EA50	1/6	EZ35	6/6	X18	8/6
6AM6	6/6 8D3	6/-	EABC80	8/6	EZ80	8/6	X142	8/6
6AT6	7/6 12A8H	10/6	EB91	6/9	KT31C	8/6	X150	10/-
6BA6	7/6 12AT6	8/6	EBC41	10/-	KT66	11/-	Z77	6/-
6BE6	8/- 12AT7	8/6	EBF80	9/6	N17	7/6	ZD17	7/6

### MATCHED PAIRS

EL84 23/-, 6V6G and GT 17/-, 6BW6 18/- per pair

### SETS OF VALVES

DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94	27/6
IR5, IT4, IS5, 354 or 3V4	27/6
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V5, 5Z4	35/-
12K8, 12K7, 12Q7, 35L6, 35Z4	35/-

Postage and packing, 6d. Over £1 post free C.O.D. 2/6.



# A Simple "One Meter" Transistor Test Set

A USEFUL ACCESSORY FOR THE TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTER

By L. M. Goddard

Now that supplies of A.F. and R.F. transistors at reasonable prices are readily available, increasingly large numbers of amateurs have decided to commence experiments in this relatively new field.

Unfortunately, the production of transistors has by no means yet become stabilised and it is extremely unlikely that any two transistors of the same type purchased by the experimenter will give identically the same performance.

The first transistor set that the writer constructed proved most disappointing in its behaviour. The output was very low and the level of background noise unduly high. Eventually, after carrying out numerous substitutions of transistors, a vast improvement was obtained. This "hit or miss" method of selecting transistors is, however, most unsatisfactory, not only from the point of view of wasted time and effort, but also because of the risk of causing irreparable harm to the transistors as a result of repeated soldering and unsoldering of the leads.

All the uncertainty involved regarding the relative efficiency of the transistors at the constructor's disposal can be easily eliminated by the use of the simple test unit described in this article. The unit is designed for the testing of p-n-p junction transistors, but can equally well be used in the case of n-p-n transistors provided the connections to the battery are reversed. It has the big advantage of not requiring an expensive micro-ammeter for the measurement of base current, and yet gives reliable information regard-

ing the two transistor characteristics of most concern to the amateur, viz., gain, and collector current when base current is zero. The latter furnishes an indication as to the stability of the transistor being tested.

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- 1 milliammeter, 0-5 mA.
- R1—50 K $\Omega$
- R2—200 K $\Omega$
- 2 On/Off switches.
- 3 terminals or crocodile clips.
- 1 battery (6 volts).

### The Circuit

It will be seen from the theoretical circuit below that the transistor to be tested is connected with the emitter grounded. This is, of course, the most frequent mode of

connection at the present moment. Before connecting the transistor to the terminals or crocodile clips, a check should be carried out to ensure that S1 is in the "OFF" position and that the battery is connected in the correct manner for the type of transistor being tested.

When S1 is switched to the "ON" position, and with S2 open, the 0-5 mA meter will indicate the collector current for a base current of NIL. The reading obtained should not exceed about 0.75 mA. for a battery voltage of 6 volts. However, this value is not critical. Provided the reading does not appreciably exceed this figure and remains steady, then the transistor, in this respect, may be considered as satisfactory.

Closing S2 causes the base current to increase from zero to 30 micro-amps. The resulting increase in the collector current is noted and the gain of the transistor may then be calculated as follows:—

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{\text{change in collector current (micro-amps)}}{30}$$

The gain of a good transistor will be at least 10 and may be as high as 45. It will be noticed that this method of calculating gain ignores the emitter/base resistance. However, the error so introduced is for all practical purposes virtually negligible.

### The Layout

Fig. 2 shows a suggested practical layout for the test unit, but this may be varied to suit the tastes and ideas of the constructor. The unit made up by the writer incorporated the various components built into the housing of a sloping-panel desk type meter.

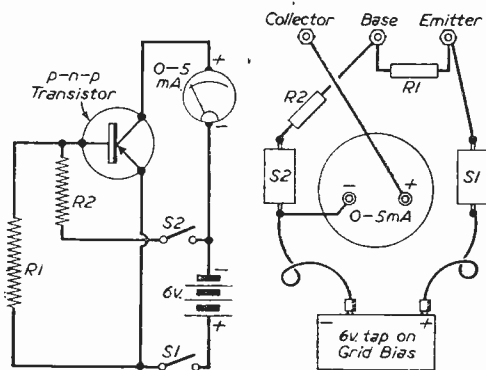


Fig. 1 (left).—The circuit used in the test set, and Fig. 2 (right) the practical layout and wiring.

**"PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS"**

288 pages, 156 illustrations

15/- net or 15/6 by post from :

**GEO. NEWNES LTD.**

Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

# Programme Pointers



Our Critic, Maurice  
Reeve, Reviews Some  
Recent Programmes

**G**ERALD HANLEY'S novel, "The Consul at Sunset," is a best seller. And judging by Stephan Grenfell's radio adaptation, deservedly so. It has all the ingredients both of an exciting as well as a thought-provoking story. After the suppression of a revolt in Somaliland just after its capture from the Italians in 1941. Sole, a political officer, has some pertinent comments to make on Imperialism, war and kindred subjects. Are they worth while? Are there not bigger and more important things to mankind to worry over?

Sole, Milton—another P.O.—Col. Casey—a regular Poona—Capt. Turnbull—as raw a ranker officer as one could meet with, but lifelike none the less—these and others are finely drawn characters. It made an excellent radio play, well acted and produced. Cast: Rupert Davies, Peter Howell, Malcolm Graeme, J. Barron, A. Sachs, June Tobin, I. Catford, L. West, M. Maitland, M. Hayes, G. Matthews, H. Marsh and S. Black. Producer, R. D. Smith

## The Goons

I take it to be a critic's function to point out what is praiseworthy or censurable in a production from a strictly objective and dispassionate view. Likes or dislikes are not criticism but merely opinions, and any critic will tell you that, facts apart, what he thinks of a show is only one man's view. This reflection is prompted by yet another tuning-in to "The Goon Show."

I have tried to like them and to grasp their particular brand of humour. But, in spite of the ecstatic praise of friends—whose general level of intelligence is at least as high as mine (others share my views on them)—I can't and never shall. The "musical" side of the programme I deplore out of hand. The humour is to accept or reject according to taste. Therefore I do not "criticise" them, not knowing enough about the technicalities of that kind of show: I only record my opinion of it.

The programme I heard was a skit on the Indian Mutiny—or its period—and was, to me, slightly more amusing than they are usually. But, among many corny lines (the period has been a theme for jokes ever since it happened—why, I can't think) I remember two. One was that the temperature was 130 in the shade. "It was so hot that my sweat dropped into my sizzling curry." The other was to the effect that "the enemy is only as far away from us as we are from him." To which someone replies "The dirty dogs." I quote from memory.

I cannot deny the audience split its sides. Mine, I'm afraid, needed no attention afterwards.

## Drama

The BBC is, in my view, rightly generous in its ration of Ibsen. That many of the problems he posed for solution or reform have been resolved doesn't take away one iota of their entertainment value, but only establishes their greatness. Further, as with all great drama, Ibsen's bring out the best in the actors who essay their performance.

Dame Peggy Ashcroft did "Hedda Gabler" in Max Faber's broadcasting version, and well rewarding it was, even if we lose something irreplaceable when we cannot see her as well. David Markham, Gladys Boot, Michael MacLiammoir (an excellent Judge Brack), Rachel Kempson, Michael Warre and Dorothy Dewhurst ably supported.

That charming product of an age in English history not noted for its elegance or the purity of its morals, Gay's "Beggar's Opera" was given a welcome revival in an edition edited by Edward J. Dent and a radio adaptation and production of David Franklin. The frankness of its lyrics and the uninhibited air of its general tenor are wholly delightful and engaging. No one takes them seriously, and the music suits the atmosphere to perfection.

Polly Peachum can rank with Sophia Weston—whom she precedes by a few years—as the darling of her age. She was engagingly played by Ann Dowdall. Macheath was in the "unscrupulous" hands of Bruce Boyce, Ralph Hallett, Edmund Donlevy, Catherine Lawson, Frederick Sharp and Marion Lorne contributed to an excellent show.

## Too Much Music

A friend may have put his finger, all unwittingly, on one of the reasons why some people have turned from radio to television. "It's all this damned music," he said. "Every time you turn the beastly thing on, or so it seems, there's a so-and-so sonata, quartet, symphony coming at you from all points of the compass." Whilst not sharing his apparent dislike—to understate the case monumentally—I do feel he may have a point, especially if we include all that goes in under the heading of "good music." What to put in its place is the headache. The thought of that brings back to one's mind the old proverb, "Better the devil you know than the one you don't!"

# Wanted!

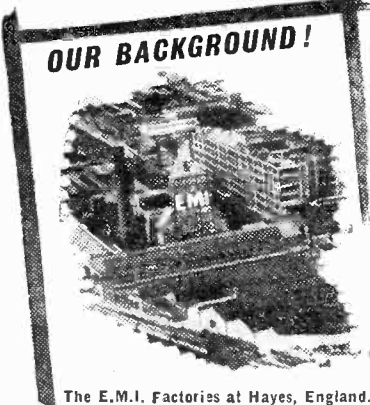
## QUALIFIED MEN AND WOMEN

Industry & Commerce offer their best posts to those with the necessary qualifications—such posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

**PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN—**

- |                                       |                            |                              |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Accountancy                           | Customs Officer            | Languages                    | Refrigeration                    |
| Advertising                           | Draughtsmanship            | Management                   | Sales Management                 |
| Aeronautical Eng.                     | Economics                  | Maintenance Eng.             | Sanitary                         |
| A.R.B. Licences                       | Electrical Eng.            | Mathematics                  | Engineering                      |
| Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) | Electrical Installations   | M.C.A. Licences              | Salesmanship                     |
| Automobile Eng.                       | Electronics                | Mechanical Eng.              | Secretaryship                    |
| Banking                               | Electronic                 | Metallurgy                   | Shorthand & Typing               |
| Book-keeping                          | Draughtsmanship            | Motor Eng.                   | Short Story Writing              |
| Building                              | Eng. Drawing               | Painting & Decorating        | Short Wave Radio                 |
| Business Management                   | Export                     | Photography & Reproduction   | Sound Recording                  |
| Carpentry                             | Heating & Ventilation Eng. | P.M.G. Certs.                | Telecommunications               |
| Chemistry                             | High Speed                 | Police                       | Television                       |
| City & Guilds Exams                   | Oil Engines                | Production Eng.              | Time & Motion Study              |
| Civil Service                         | Industrial Adm.            | Production Planning          | Tracing                          |
| Commercial Subjects                   | Jig & Tool Design          | Radar                        | Welding                          |
| Commercial Art & Drawing              | Journalism                 | Radio Amateurs (C&G) Licence | Workshop Practice                |
|                                       |                            | Radio & Television Servicing | Worship M'gement and many others |

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Bric.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv. Cert., R.S.A. Certificates, etc.



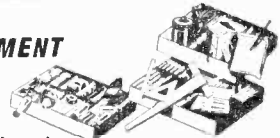
The E.M.I. Factories at Hayes, England.

The only Home Study College operated by a world-wide manufacturing organisation



**NEW! Courses with PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT**

in RADIO · TELEVISION · MECHANICS  
CHEMISTRY · ELECTRICITY  
DRAUGHTSMANSHIP · PHOTOGRAPHY etc., etc.



**COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH**

**POST THIS TODAY**

**FREE**

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, London, W.4

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
(if under 21)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Subject(s) with/without equipment \_\_\_\_\_

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

FEB./58

We shall not worry you with personal visits

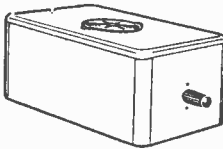
IC 92

-Part of "His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, etc., etc.

# TRANSISTORWISE

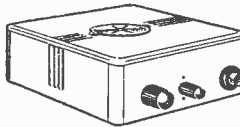
## "RECO" ALL-WAVE ONE TRANSISTOR KIT

A low cost beginner's radio. Kit includes all parts, transistor, diode, and super sensitive Bell-Phone for private listening, neat plastic case and 1.5 v. battery for months of dependable listening. Only 29/6.



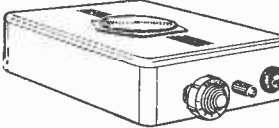
## "RECO" TRANSISTOR 2 PORTABLE

receives home and continental stations. Ferrite rod aerial. Attractive plastic case 4½ x 4½ x 1½. balanced armature output unit and all parts. 55/- inc. battery



## "RECO" PORTABLE TRANSISTOR 3

Uses high gain frame aerial mounted on metal chassis. Has variable gain control. 65/- buys all parts, case and battery



"RECO" BEGINNERS THREE with super sensitive bell-phone fitted with powerful magnet assembly 55/-, Data 1/- P.O. All parts sold separately. Wiring circuit parts price list, 1/- each. P.O. only. Please note NEW address.

# RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

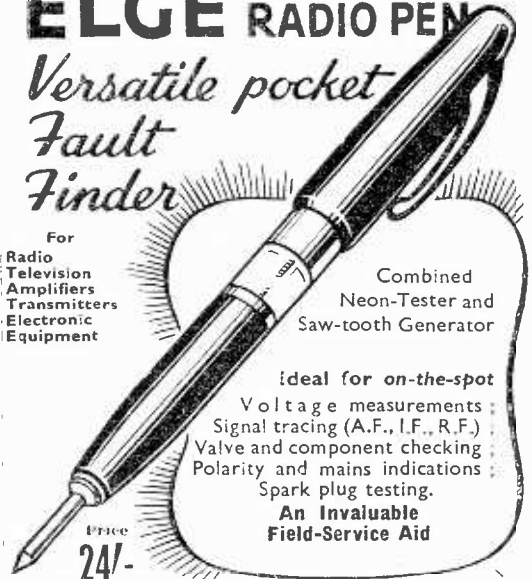
(Dept. PW)  
27 HARPER STREET, BEDFORD  
(MAIL ORDER & TRADE ONLY)

# ELGE RADIO PEN

Versatile pocket  
Fault  
Finder

For  
Radio  
Television  
Amplifiers  
Transmitters  
Electronic  
Equipment

Combined  
Neon-Tester and  
Saw-tooth Generator



Ideal for on-the-spot

- Voltage measurements
- Signal tracing (A.F., I.F., R.F.)
- Valve and component checking
- Polarity and mains indications
- Spark plug testing.

An Invaluable  
Field-Service Aid

Price  
24/-

# MERCIA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Godiva House, Allesley Old Road, Coventry

S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Trade Enquiries invited.

## NEW SURPLUS

**MODULATOR 67.**—Contains complete AC power supply. Input 230v. 50 c/s. O.P. 350v. 123 ma (Transformer rated 230 1.5 A) 5.3v. 5 amps., heavy duty choke, 5Z4 and 11 other valves, dozens of components, switches, pots, etc. Brand new and boxed. ONLY 45/- ea.

**PERFORMANCE METERS No. 2.**—230v. 50 c/s input. Trans 250v. 30 ma 6.3v. 1 amp. (60 ma can be taken safely) 20H choke, 5Z4, X65 magic eye, 2 EF50, 1 EC62, 1 EA59 and dozens of useful parts all in smart grey louvred case 10 in. x 9 in. x 9 in. Made by Parmeko. New boxed and an unrepeatable bargain at 42 6 ea.

**RF24 UNITS.**—20-30 m cs. New with valves. 12 6 ea.

**COMMAND RECEIVERS BC454B.**—3-6 m/cs new with 6 valves, 45/- ea. Few only 1.5-3 m/cs used, 55/- ea.

**WHP AERIALS.**—12ft. 6in. long, 4 screw-in sections, 15/6 ea.

**TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS.**—17 Mlc. 2. 44-61 m/cs. Used, good condition with valves. HR phones, mikes and circuit. 45/- ea. or TWO for 79 6.

**FEW ONLY.**—RA10DB receivers. used good condition. 99 6 ea.

**LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS.**—190-250v. 50 c/s. O.P. 10v. 10 A, 2iv. 10 A twice all CT and HV Ins. 29 6 ea.

**SPECIAL VALVE OFFER.**—6J6, 6AG5, EL32, TT11, EF39, 6CG6, 6B9C, 2X2, EF50, 37/6 doz. 125CTM, 21/- doz.

For callers only wide variety of ex-Govt. units incld. Monitors type 33 with 3in. tube, 230v. 50 c/s. £3-10-0. speakers, valves, etc., etc.

All goods carriage paid U.K. mainland. S.A.E. enquiries.

## JOHN ANGLIN

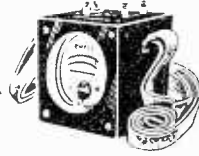
385, CLEETHORPE ROAD, GRIMSBY, Lincs. Tel. 56315.

## GRAND SCOOP!

EX.-W.D.

## TEST METERS

17/6 + 17/6 = P. & P. 1/6 + 1/6 = P. & P.



Reading :

- 0—1.5 volts
- 0—3 volts
- 0—60 milliamps
- 0—5,000Ω

In strong bakelite case. 3½ in. x 3½ in. x 2½ in. with carrying strap. Immediate Delivery.

## W. B. SUPPLIES

Mail Order Dept.

22, Swan St., Manchester, 4

# CHASSIS

## UNDRILLED ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

4 sides.	ca.
7in. x 4in. x 1½in. deep ...	4/3
9in. x 6in. x 1½in. deep ...	5/6
11in. x 7in. x 1½in. deep ...	6/6
10in. x 8in. x 2½in. deep ...	7/-
12in. x 8in. x 2½in. deep ...	8/-
16½in. x 8½in. x 2½in. deep ...	9/-
2 sides only.	
7in. x 4in. x 2in. deep ...	3/-
9in. x 6in. x 2in. deep ...	4/-
10in. x 8in. x 2½in. deep ...	4/9
16½in. x 8½in. x 2½in. deep ...	6/9

Screw-up type hole punches.

¾in. Dia. ...	6/-
1in. Dia. ...	7/-
1½in. Dia. ...	8/-
1¾in. Dia. ...	9/6

Prices are subject to postage and packing being charged extra 1/9.

Send sketch of your requirements for prices by return to:—

## Oliver & Randall

LIMITED

53 Perry Hill, London

S.E.6

# Open to Discussion



*The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents*

## Music and Movement

**DEAR THERMION,**—With reference to your articles concerning Music and Movement in recent issues of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, I wish to make the following comments:

I have been a teacher in the Primary School for the past sixteen years. During that period quite a few modern theories regarding education have appeared: numbers of them have been tried out, and to-day it has apparently become a serious hobby of many people who have little training, and practically no contact with the school, and the problems of the teacher in the school, to devise this and invent that for the better training of children.

When all has been said and done there can still be only one reason why millions of pounds are spent on school buildings. The school is a place where the child comes to learn something, and if it must be used for other purposes, such as listening to stupid programmes over the radio, playing numerous games and having endless periods of enjoyment (for the child), then one can rest assured—the future of the world has never been less safe.

Not all people are endowed with the same gifts of understanding, and dozens of pupils have to swot languages, geography, history and other related subjects for years, while their minds are continually burning to know what makes a thing tick, what are the secrets of radio, of electricity, and so forth. Their years in school, where they have to learn completely different things are therefore almost wasted. And the tragedy is that so many of them cannot afford a higher education. They have to face the hardships of life straight after school. What have they with which to do it? What are the tools given to them by our system of education? Is the answer very encouraging? Remember, we are living in the "wonderful, enlightened, progressive" twentieth century.

All my life I have been interested in wireless, photography, optics and astronomy, carpentry and mechanics. To none of these subjects did I just give a passing glance. As many details as possible have been studied, and I feel to-day, that if given a "school within a school"—a building which is not skimpily furnished, but is one which contains a solid array of spares, tools and equipment: a place where many pupils spend most of their school time, then I could

teach those children a lot. They would certainly have a leg to stand on when they leave school, and it will not be necessary for them to start completely from scratch, as so many of our youngsters of to-day have to do.

Even if that is impossible in our primitive world, where all are concentrating on bigger and better weapons, and millions find enjoyment in all forms of stupid recreation, I still agree with you, Mr. Thermion, that if an effort is to be made at teaching the citizens of to-morrow something in the schools, a very good effort can be made by introducing practical subjects, such as the construction of simple radios.—

TEACHER (Mariental, S.A.).

## Musical Frequency and the Satellite

**SIR,**—With due regard to the letter from Mr. Hawkins, in the December issue, I fail to see how anyone could confuse the tone + 1 c.p.s. pulses of W.W.V. and W.W.V.H., with the definite bleep-bleep of Sputnik I. The pulses of W.W.V. last for a mere 6 milli-seconds, whereas the satellite gave a much longer bleep.

Another point which ought to be clarified is that as the Sputnik I gave only a switched carrier (C.W.), it would be inaudible on a receiver not fitted with a B.F.O., unless it happened to give a 5 Kc/s beat note with W.W.V.—T. GLAVE (Bucks).

## Carbon Tetrachloride

**SIR,**—I would like to make a small point regarding the use of the well-known cleaner, which is at present used in most fire extinguishers, and may be purchased under a well-known trade name. Whilst serving in the R.A.F. I found that many of the wireless mechanics made use of the contents of the fire extinguishers for cleaning up wireless switches, etc., as a result of which some serious faults developed. Whilst this material will dissolve away greasy compositions it may also have a very bad effect on thin wires which pass through holes in paxolin. It apparently set up some sort of chemical action which will be revealed after a time by a green deposit round the wire very similar to verdigris. This may eat right through the wire, and if the deposit is not clearly seen, the open circuited connection may result in hours of wasted time trying to locate a fault. Make sure, therefore,

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.*

when you use this material, that it is not going to have any harmful effect. or, alternatively, purchase a proprietary cleaner made for the job.—H. T. R. (N.W.).

#### A 'Scope from the 62 Unit

**SIR**,—If it has not already been noted I should like to point out that the captions for some of the illustrations in the article in the October issue were transposed. The correct captions should be Fig. 5 (a), (b), and (c). "X" Switching system. Fig. 6, Pin connections for the switches. Fig. 7, Circuit of the timebase. Fig. 8, The "Y" amplifier. Fig. 9, The "X" amplifier, and Fig. 10, Theoretical circuit of the Electronic switch.—J. HILLMAN (Belfast).

#### Earliest Tape Recorder

**SIR**,—Mr. J. Taylor's letter in your November issue mentions that the earliest type of recording known was mentioned by W. A. Steel around 1913. It should be stressed that all methods of sound recording have a much longer history than is generally realised.

It is just about 70 years ago that the possibility of using permanent magnetic impressions for the registration of sound was discussed for the first time. It took intensive research, under the pressure of wartime conditions, to overcome the limitation which hitherto had impeded commercial development. Pre-war magnetic recording was of poor quality. To-day, due to a variety of developments, reproduction can now satisfy the most fervent "high fidelity" devotee.

Of the early history of sound recording, the first man to record and reproduce sound was Thomas A. Edison. Others had long been interested before Edison. In 1799 the Russian, Kratzenstein, built a machine, which produced the vowel sound of the human voice. Nine years later, in Vienna, von Kempelen, a noted maker of automata, produced a complete sentence. In 1850 Faber, another Viennese, produced a still more remarkable speech-articulating machine. They were all talking machines, creating sound and not reproducing it. Sound was, however, first recorded by Leon Smith in 1859.

Most dictating machines of American origin are traceable to the two fundamental patents which were issued to Chichester Bell and Charles Sumner Trainer in 1885 and 1886. The first covered, broadly, the recording of sound by means of an engraving tool, while the second covered the basic method of recording and reproducing sound by engraving on "Wax."

Alexander Graham Bell won the Volta prize of 50,000 francs awarded by the French Government in recognition of his invention of the telephone. With this money he founded the Volta Laboratory Association, which developed the first dictating machines. In 1887 the American Gramophone Co. was organised for the manufacture and marketing of the machines. It was merged with the North American Phonograph Co. and later into the Columbia Gramophone Co. Originally a distributor which assumed control of the parent company, Columbia, made both musical and business machines. The business machine

was known as the "Commercial Gramophone" from 1895 until 1907, when the distinctive "Dictaphone" trade mark was adopted and registered. By 1921 Columbia had passed into the hands of receivers and it was found that the Dictaphone dictating division was the only profitable part of the business. Later a syndicate purchased the assets and patents of the Dictaphone parts and the Dictaphone Corporation was formed, of which my company is part.—DONALD MACPHAIL (managing director Dictaphone Co. Ltd.).

#### Beginners' Constructional Course

**SIR**,—I must thank you for your lengthy and very informative letter of the 2nd, in reply to my query about the Beginners' Practical Course: this is the first time I have ever "taken up" a journal on its offer of assistance and I must express my appreciation for the undoubted trouble you have gone to to be of assistance.

I feel, therefore, that you will be interested to know that I had "tapped" my existing aerial to a domestic set, but had omitted to unplug the aerial terminal from the set when testing my transistor set. I was losing signal strength via the domestic set and on trying a quite separate aerial for the transistor set I was able to get much better results.—H. THOMLINSON (Ilford).

### PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

(Continued from page 856)

inasmuch as it involves an intervalve transformer, is that of Fig. 2. It will be noted that the feedback voltage in this case is developed across a potential divider network, as was mentioned earlier. A variation of Fig. 2 is that of Fig. 3. Both these are series connected circuits.

The arrangements shown in Figs. 4 and 5 are parallel connected and are voltage feedback circuits.

Fig. 6 is a variant of Fig. 5, in which values are given.

In Fig. 7 a simple type of parallel feedback circuit is given which has, however, a serious disadvantage in that it lowers the input impedance very considerably and the coupling condenser C must be increased in value correspondingly in order to secure an adequate bass response, while in Fig. 8 is shown a circuit in which frequency discriminating elements are incorporated to give treble lift.

In the majority of these circuits values have not been given for the simple reason that they will vary with the type of valve used, and the amount of feedback required by the individual may vary also. The article is solely intended as an introduction to the fascinating and complicated business of negative feedback, and if it arouses sufficient interest to make readers delve further it will have been well worth while. With the few simple explanations given here feedback circuits appearing in our pages will, it is hoped, be a little easier to follow. Perhaps, in the near future, the writer will prepare a further article on such arrangements as bridge feedback circuits, using a combination of series and parallel loops, and make available values for the circuit.

## HEADSETS

C.J.R. Low Impedance .....	5/6 each
D.L.R.5 Low Impedance Balanced Armature .....	7/6 each
C.H.R. High Impedance .....	10/6 each
HS-30 U American Army Headsets, lightweight, with miniature plug-in Earpieces .....	14/- each
R.A.F. Receiver Headgear Assy., comprising: rubber headband, chamols leather earpads, low-impedance telephone receivers, connector with plug and electro-magnetic microphone .....	28/6
Id'to with High Impedance Receivers .....	30/6

**EDDYSTONE 358X COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS**  
30 kc/s to 31 mc/s, with set of 10 plug-in coils, aligned and tested .....

.....	£12.10.0
Packing and carriage .....	£1.10.0
<b>COILS</b> for the above Receivers, all ranges .....	17/6 each
<b>SET OF TEN COILS</b> in wooden tray .....	£8.10.0

**SPARES FOR AR-88D RECEIVERS**  
I.F. Transformers, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th .....

Set of four .....	12/6 each
Crystal Load Transformers .....	12/6 each
Knobs, small .....	4/- each
Tuning Dial Assy. ....	10/- each
Dial Window Plate (Escutcheon) .....	15/- each
Flexible Coupling .....	2/- each
Filter Capacitor Assy. ....	50/- each

**BAKELITE BACK CASES FOR AVO MODEL 40** 7/6 each

**BAKELITE FRONT PANELS FOR AVOMINOR UNIVERSAL** 7/6 each

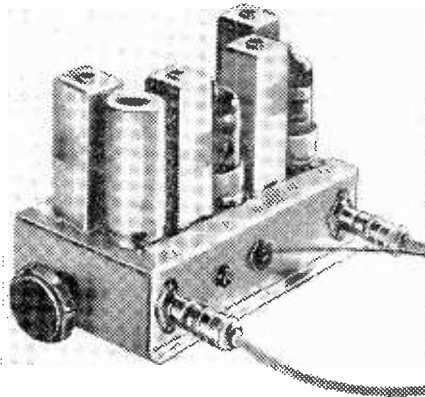
2 1/2 in. Centre Zero Plain Scale M.C. GALVANO-METERS, 600-600 microamps, plug-in type .....	12/6
2 1/2 in. round Projection mounted M.C. ammeters, 0 to 500 mA .....	8/6
2 1/2 in. Pound Bush M.I. Voltmeter with internal resistance, 0 to 300 v. A.C. ....	22/6

## Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

14, SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

## THE P.C.M. SWITCHED FM TUNER



- Amplified Automatic Frequency Control.
  - Low noise earthed grid R.F. stage.
  - Grid limiter—two I.F. stages eliminate interference.
  - Output 10 volts from included preamplifier.
- All parts, including Valves, three Diodes, detailed instructions and circuit, £7.19.6 (instructions 3/6).  
Mail Order only from :

C. & G. KITS,

285 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Sy.

Please mark F.M.

## TRANSISTOR SUPPLIES

**TRANSISTORS**, L.F. 7/6 ; R.F. 13/6 ; Mullard OC71, 24/- ; OC72, 30/- ; Matched pairs OC72, £3. Diodes, 1/6 ; Mullard, 5/- ; Britmar 7/6. **MORCO TRANSISTOR** and Diode Coil for transistor and diode circuits. 3/- . **TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**, Interstage, 8/6 ; Drive, Push-Pull, 8/6 ; Push-Pull output, 8/6. **ELECTROLYTIC** for transistor circuits, 8  $\mu$ F, 2/- ; 15  $\mu$ F, 2/- ; 50  $\mu$ F, 1/6. **TELETRON COMPANION PARTS**, 87/- . All items at Manufacturers' Prices. **FERRITE ROD ASSEMBLY**, Long, medium wave and coupling coil for MORCO CIRCUIT, 13/6. **LOUD-SPEAKER**, sensitive P.M. 5in., 18/6 ; output transformer for same, 5/- . **SINGLE EARPIECE**, moving coil—used as MINIATURE SPEAKER, 5/- ; Transformer to match, 2/6 ; Volume Control 5 K, 2/3 ; 10 K, with switch, D.P., 5/6 ; Resistances 1 and 4 watt, 4d. **HEADPHONES**, L.R., 8/6 ; H.R. (4,000 ohms), 17/6. Headphone Adaptor, high/low, 2/6. **DOUBLE SOCKETS**, 4d.; plus for same 2d. **TRANSFORMERS**, **MULLARD CIRCUIT**, 20/- ; Bargain Lines—Balanced inserts (as miniature speakers), 5/- ; Trimmers 100, 250, 750 $\Omega$ , 1/9 ; Var Condenser, air, 0003, 3/- ; 8ins. speakers with output trans., 16/6 ; Sub-Miniature Transistor Transformers, 8/6.  
Terms: C.W.O., postage extra. Excess refunded. Send 6d. stamps for transistor circuits and list.

### MORCO EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES

(Provs.: Moores (Sheffield), Ltd.)  
8 & 10, GRANVILLE ST., SHEFFIELD, 2  
Tel.: 27461

## FM and HI-FI Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONST'R. F.M. "	2s. (d.)
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	3s. (d.)
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER	4s. (d)
G.E.C. F.M. PLUS TUNER	2s. 6d

Separate price lists available on request to  
**J. T. FILMER**, 82, DARTFORD RD., DARTFORD, KENT.  
Tel. Dartford 4057.

## RECORD PLAYERS



GRAM MOTORS  
AUTOCHANGERS  
CABINETS

**COLLARO AC.3/554**, Three-speed, single player to A.C. mains 200,250 v., cream finish, complete with turnover crystal pick-up, "T" type head, Strictly limited quantity at £6.18.6, plus 5/6 cart.  
**CRYSTAL PICK-UPS** fitted Acos HGP37 cartridge. Ultra lightweight. Our price 37.6, plus 2/6 cart.  
**3-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS**, fitted with Acos turnover HGP39 pick-ups with twin sapphire styl. rexine case with lid, fitted clamps and handle. Worth 10 gns. Our price £7.15.6, plus 5/6 cart.  
**3-SPEED GRAM MOTORS**, complete with crystal Pick-up. Our Price 79.6, plus 5/6 carriage.  
**REXINE COVERED CABINETS**, single player size, suitable most non-auto units, including transcription on motors. (Motor board ment.) Our price 46.6, plus 5/6 carriage.  
**PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINETS** to house Monarch, Collaro or Garrard 120 Changers, with space for Amplifier and speaker. Rexine finish in attractive colours, fitted catches and handles. Our price £3.5.0, plus 5/6 carriage.

Send stamp for complete bargain lists.

## RONALD WILSON & CO.

(DEPT. P.W.), 12 BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER

## 1-finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham**

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES...

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

### FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-producing qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER

150,000 SUCCESSSES

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1.

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS**

**TRANSCEIVERS.** Type "38" (Walkie Talkie) complete with 5 valves, etc. New condition, untested by us but serviceable. No guarantee. £1.2.6 each.

**ATTACHMENTS** for Type "28" Transceivers: ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones, 15/6; Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes, 2/6; Aerials No. 1, 2/6; No. 2, 5/-; Webbing, 4/-; Haversacks, 5/-; Valves—A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6. Set of FIVE VALVES, 19/- the set.

**TRANSCEIVERS.** Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver & Sender). Six Valves, Microammeter, etc., in Metal Carrying Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE. £2.18.6.

**ATTACHMENTS** for "18" Transceivers: ALL BRAND NEW. Phones, 15/6; Microphones, 12/6; Aerials, 5/- . Set of SIX VALVES, 30/-.

**RECEIVERS R109.** S.W. Receiver in Case. 8 valves. Speaker and 6-v. Vibrator Pack. Untested. No guarantee but COMPLETE. £2.18.6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end. 12/6

**CONDENSERS.** 100 Assorted. Mica, Tubular, etc., 15/-.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. Ideal for Experimenters, £3.

**LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable 3/4 in. to 3 1/4 in. For Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-pin, 1/2 in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 kcs. and 8,650 kcs. (F.T.243.) 20 Mc/s and 38.8 Mc/s (F.T.241, 54th Harmonic), 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS, 45/- . Holders for both types, 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choice.

**MORSE TAPPERS.** Standard type, 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base, 5/6; Midget, 2/9.

**TRANSPARENT MAP CASES.** Plastic, 14 in. x 10 1/2 in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

**DINGHY AERIALS.** Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type, 4/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N covers both Hemispheres. 5/6.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** 2 Impulses per sec., in case. 11/6.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 3d.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.**

11 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrarj 6653

**TECHNICAL TRADING CO.**

**GORLATS.S.L. A.M./F.M. KITS.** Consisting complete miniature former F.M. Tuner, less only ECL85 valve, and 2 Double wound I.F./Discriminator Transformers, comprehensive instruction manual, £3.15-. Octal Valveholders, 2/6 doz. MAZDA AMPHEND valveholders, 2/6 doz. 230 v. 80 mA RECTS., 5/- . 12 v. RECTIFIERS, 3-4 amps., 9/6. SOLID POWER HEADSETS and Mics., 3 units, 7/6. SPEAKERS (ex EQPT.) guaranteed perfect, 6/1in., 11/6; 8in., 12/6; 10in. Parmeno, etc., in anti-boom cabinet, 19/-.

**TRANSISTORS** L.F. RED SPOT up to 800 Kcs., 8/6. L.F. OUTPUT up to 250 milliwatts, 10-. R.F. WHITE SPOT, up to 2.5 Mcs., 14/- (Guaranteed)

13 CHANNEL CONVERTERS. Famous make complete PCC84. PCF83. Beaut. Cabinet. All instructions, all coils, £3.15.0. GERMANIUM N.T.L. DIODES. Guaranteed. 9d. ea., 8- doz. S.A.E. FREE LIST 400 AMAZING SNIPS INCLUDING:

5U4G 6 6 8BA5 6 6 6SN7GT 5/9 12AU7 7-1EF50 2/6  
5Z4G 9-16J5G 3- 6V6C 6-1ECC31 9/6 1EF91 7/6  
and 100 other valves. 16- 16 350 v., 3-1. Midget 465 Kcs. I.F.s. 5- pair. 3 gang .0005 long fin. spindle. 3/6 etc., etc.

10,000 OTHER BARGAINS AND TELEVISION SETS AT :-  
350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

**TELEVISION TUBES**

RECLAIMED GUARANTEED :

12"—£6 14"—£5 17"—£7.10.0

FULLY GUARANTEED HIGH QUALITY REBUILT :

12"—£9 14"—£11.10.0 15"—£12 17"—£13.10.0

CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE 15/6 EACH TUBE

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Orders and enquiries to :

**PRIME ELECTRICS**

36 QUEENSDALE ROAD, W.11

**The VIKING Tape Recorder**

with the new Motek K9 deck has 3 speeds, 7 1/2, 3 1/2, and 1 1/2 i.p.s. digital counter, "Pause," 7 in. reels, coupled amplifier, C.C.I.R. characteristic, and equalisation on all speeds linked with the speed change. With Hatfield oscillator (Pat. app. for) and provision for unique method of superimposing one recording on another (Pat. app. for), separate Bass and Treble controls, 8 in. speaker, and very attractive cabinet, the specification is unequalled at any price.

44 gns. complete with mic., tape, etc. Motek K9 deck only, 21 gns. H.P. terms : 50% down and 12 monthly payments. Credit Sale : One-sixth down and 8 m.p.s. Osc. coils, 10/6, post free.

Further details from :

**HATFIELD RADIO**  
78, Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4  
Tape recorder specialists since 1952

**TESTSCOPE MAINS TESTER**



For high and low voltage testing Standard Model range 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model : range 130 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Write for interesting leaflet 2sF

**Runbaken**  
HARMINISTIS I

BOOKLET—"Hints on Electrical Testing," post free 1/-.

**NEW SHOP IN LEEDS, I**

All Spares for Radio and TVs. Plenty of Valves in Stock. Show this advertisement for Free Valve Testing this Month on Latest Mullard Electronic Tester. Large Stock of Reduced Aerials and Convertors in Stock.

**TV SPARES**  
41, CALL LANE, LEEDS, I



# News from the Trade

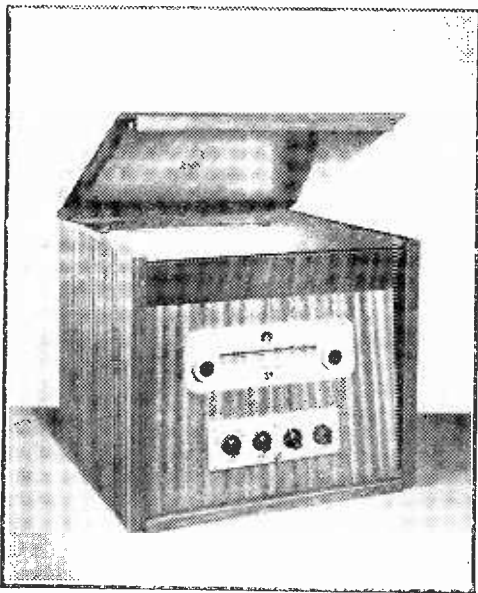
## "SCOTCH BOY" C.C.I.R. CALIBRATION TAPE

A "Scotch Boy" test tape for calibrating and checking the performance of tape recorders, at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. per second, is now being marketed by the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, Ltd., of 3M House, Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

Made on No. 111V, the tape is twin track recorded and presented on a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter plastic spool.

One track has voice announcements with frequency checks from 10 Kc/s to 40 c.s. and the other has a continuous  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Kc/s tone for head alignment purposes.

The list price of No. 111V "Scotch Boy" C. C. I. R. Calibration Tape is 49s. 6d. per reel.—3M Co. (Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.).



One of the W. B. "puck flat" cabinets.

## NEW W. B. CABINET

THE latest cabinet to be released by Whiteley Electrical is known as the "Prelude." In conformity with other designs, this is a home-assembled cabinet which is sent out packed flat and finished, so that all that has to be done is to screw it together. It matches other cabinets suitable for loudspeaker, etc., and this particular model, which is shown above, is designed to accommodate any make of tape-deck or single record player, amplifier, pre-amplifier, control unit and radio tuner. It is finished in a very neat sapele veneer, with a silky surface—not the usual high gloss cellulose finish, and measures  $17\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $19\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. The price is £9 19s. 6d.—Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd., Radio Works, Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts.

## PRICE REDUCTION BY DYNATRON

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED announce that heavy demand for their well-known pre-tuned V.H.F. Tuner Unit and associated Power Unit, has enabled them to increase production to such an extent that a reduction in prices is possible.

V.H.F. tuner unit, F.M.2.I.V. now retails at £25 0s. 6d., the F.M.2.HV at £29 3s. 9d., and power unit P.1 at £10 15s.—Dynatron Radio Ltd., The Firs, Castle Hill, Maidenhead.

## NEW J. B. PRODUCTS

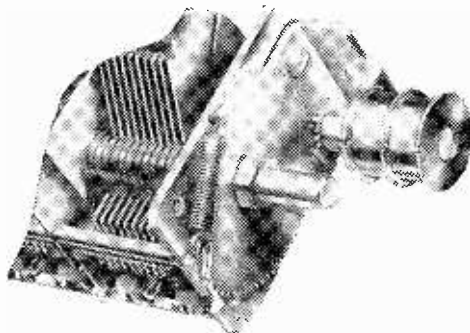
AMONGST some new items announced by Jackson Bros. is a L.G.P. geared drive. An illustration of this is shown below fitted to the standard two-gang L type condenser. This geared drive gives a 9in. pointer travel with only a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter pulley. The LGP2 costs 18s. 9d. complete, and the LGP3 costs 24s.—Jackson Bros. (London) Ltd., Kingsway, Waddon, Surrey.

## T.I.M. SNAP ACTION APPLIANCE CONNECTOR

AS a development of the Quick Release Terminal manufactured by Mycalex and T.I.M. Ltd., Cirencester, Glos, that company has now introduced the T.I.M. Snap Action Appliance Connector for use in electrical showrooms, on test benches and, in fact, wherever quick, safe, temporary connections of appliances are necessary.

Three quick release terminals, colour identified for live, neutral and earth, are mounted on a square base, under which is located a two-pole micro-switching system operated by a plastic lid which serves also to cover the terminals. When the lid is opened the live and neutral circuits are automatically broken and complete safety for the connection of wires to the terminals is assured.

The terminals themselves are of a special design for rapid connection. Sideways pressure on the pillar in any direction creates a gap between the contact plates into which the wire is placed.



The new J. B. geared drive.

When the pillar is released the lead is firmly held and when all leads are so connected the lid is closed and the mains supply is automatically switched on to the appliance.

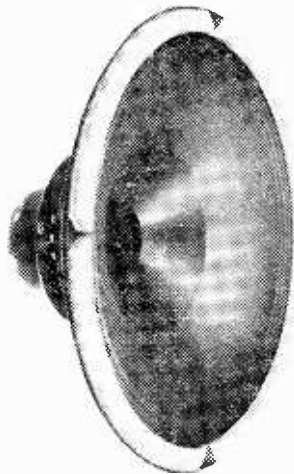
With the use of this new product an appliance

can be connected for demonstration or test in a few seconds. This connection is equally rapid and simple.

Owing to its safety features the T.I.M. Appliance Connector can be kept permanently plugged into the mains and either fixed to the appliance demonstration counter, for which provision is made, or on a wander lead for taking to other points in the show room.

For the purpose of equipping a complete test panel in workshops, laboratories, etc., the individual terminals can be obtained from the manufacturers.

The list price of the snap action appliance con-



.....  
*The new Plessey deep-chassis loudspeaker. This is ideal for A.M./F.M. receivers.*  
 .....

ductor is £4 10s., and resale discounts will be quoted by the manufacturer.—Mycalex and T.I.M. Ltd., Ashcroft Road, Cirencester, Glos.

#### NEW PLESSEY DEEP-CHASSIS LOUD-SPEAKER

THE advent of V.H.F./F.M. radio, and high quality gramophone records, has produced an increased demand for a loudspeaker with a firm middle note and an extended high note response. As a result, The Plessey Company Limited has now introduced an 8in. deep-chassis speaker, which has been designed to meet these requirements.

Normally, to obtain a smooth, extended high-note response, it is necessary to use a curved section cone, together with a hard basic material. Unfortunately, if sufficient curvature is built into the body of a normal 8in. cone the surface adjacent to the corrugations becomes almost flat. This portion then vibrates out of phase with the central section over the middle range of frequencies, the result being a "hole" in the response characteristic and a hollow tone in the reproduction.

All these disadvantages have been overcome in the new Plessey loudspeaker, which has a very deep cone, so that the surface still meets the corrugations at an appreciable angle: a deep chassis has also been provided to accommodate this cone.

The new 8in. loudspeaker is particularly suitable for A.M./F.M. receivers, radio gramophones and television consoles for which high quality reproduction is required, and the 1in. voice coil can be supplied with any of the Plessey 1in. range of magnets from 7,000 to 12,000 gauss.—The Plessey Co. Ltd., Ilford, Essex.

#### THE "HUCKEPACK"

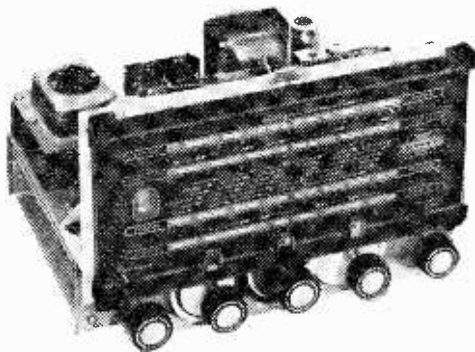
A NEW form of cable clip is now being marketed by Creators Ltd., of Woking. This clip, which is called the "Huckepack," consists of interlocking plastic mouldings, which can be built up to a depth of up to 10 layers and fastened to a baseboard or chassis by a single bolt.

The clips are available in four sizes to suit different types of cable. Apart from the obvious advantage of rapid and easy assembly of cable forms, these clips, by virtue of the fact that they are built up in three dimensions, as opposed to the usual two dimensional layout, allow a very large number of cables to be carried in a very small space.

A further advantage is that the cable layout can quickly be changed if required and cables can easily be traced without the use of conventional identification systems.—Creators Ltd., Plansel Works, Sheerwater, Woking, Surrey.

#### NEW DULCI CHASSIS

THE latest addition to the Dulci range of units is the new H4PP AM/FM Chassis, with 6-8 watt push-pull ultra-linear output. Four wave ranges F.M., Short, Medium and Long. Independent wide range bass and treble controls giving 15db lift and cut with indicated level position. An ultra-linear output transformer of liberal dimensions is employed and a switching arrangement is provided for matching to speakers of 3, 8 and 15 ohm impedance. Sockets are available on the chassis for connection to a tape recorder, allowing the set to be used with any setting of the controls without affecting the signal to the tape recorder. Price £29 3s. 10d. (tax paid).—The Dulci Co. Ltd., 97/99 Villiers Road, Willesden, N.W.2.



*The new Dulci chassis referred to above.*

**REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS**

Dual Range Crystal Set Coil, Type DRX1	...	2/6
Dual Range Coil with Reaction, Type DRX2	...	4/-
Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils, Type DRM3	... pair	8/-
Pair Dual Range Superhet Coils, Type SH4	... pair	8/-
<b>Miniature Iron Dust Cored Coils, Type "R" :-</b>		
Range	Aerial	H.F.
800-2,000m.	RA1	RHF1
190- 550m.	RA2	RHF2
70- 230m.	RA3	RHF3
15- 50m.	RA4	RHF4
		RO1
		RO2
		RO3
		RO4
		each 3/3
Ferrite Rod Aerial, Dual Range Type FR1	...	12/6
Miniature I.F. Transformers, Type MSE (465 Kc/s)	... pair	12/6
Standard I.F. Transformers, Type TCG (465 Kc/s)	... pair	13/6
Three Waveband Superhet Coil Pack, Type LMS	...	36/-
F.M. Coil Set	...	29/6

(All components boxed complete with circuits.)  
Send S.A.E. for complete list of Repanco components.

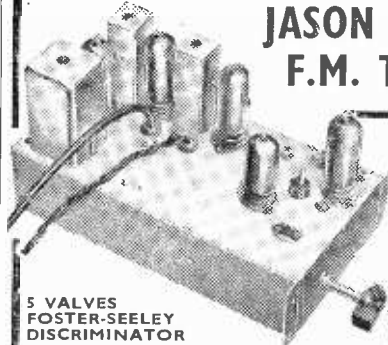
**EASY-TO-BUILD TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS**  
Repanco "Three Dec."—A new dual range radio with band pass tuning using a crystal diode and 3 transistors. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1/- (post free).

Repanco "Transeven."—Latest portable superhet 7 transistor receiver with preset tuning for 4 stations. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1.9 (post free).

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**  
33 MUCH PARK ST., COVENTRY.  
Tel. 62572.

**BUILD THIS AUTHENTIC**

**JASON SWITCHED F.M. TUNER**



**JASON MERCURY**

**5 VALVES FOSTER-SEELEY DISCRIMINATOR**

When built, this new Jason F.M. Tuner provides choice of the three B.B.C. programmes at the turn of a switch, with a fourth position for "OFF." It is a stable unit, free from drift and of high quality. The Switch Tuned Front End is supplied wired, tested and aligned, complete with 2 valves and station-indicating plate. Chassis ready punched. In conformity with all Jason F.M. Units, this model is completely stable and offers the highest possible standards of reproduction.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S SWITCH-TUNED KIT** including assembled front end with two valves and all parts as specified and type. **£9.0.0**

**SWITCH-TUNED FRONT END** with two valves, complete. **£6.5.0**  
(incl. £1 15 0 P. Tax)

Data Publication Book of the Tuner (Post Paid) **2/-**

**JASON POWER PACK KIT £2.1.9**

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in cases of difficulty:

**THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.** Phone: SPE 7050  
328, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.

**Best Buy at Britain's**

- MINIATURE 373 I.F. STRIPS.**—For F.M. tuner described in April and May P.W. Complete with 3 of EF91, 2 of EF92 and EB91. A fresh release enables us to offer these once again. BRAND NEW, with circuit, 42/6, OR less valves 12/6. Post either, 2/6.
- AXOMETERS.**—Range Universal meters, for A.C. and D.C. volts, A.C. and D.C. current and Ohms. Large easy-to-read 5 in. mirror scale. B.S.I. standard. Complete with batteries and guaranteed in first-class working order. £8 19/6. P. & P. 4/-.
- MILLARD GM4140 I.C. & R. BRIDGES.**—0.1 Ohm to 10 Meg-ohms in 4 ranges: 10 pfd. to 10 mfd. in 3 ranges. For 50 c/s A.C. mains. In perfect working order. £7 10/-, P. & P. 3/6.
- E.M.I. AUTOMATIC MONITOR QD231.**—Soak tests up to 3 receivers or amplifiers simultaneously and SILENTLY. Fault warning buzzer, lamp indicators. A.C. mains operation. BRAND NEW, boxed, complete with 8 valves, all connecting leads, and instruction manual. Fraction of original price. £4 19/6, carr. 7/6.
- RECORD INSULATION TESTERS.**—0 to 50 Megohms. Generator output 500 v. In perfect working order, complete with leather carrying case. £9 19/6, OR less case, £8 10/-.
- SPEAKERS.**—3 Ohms, 6 1/2 in. diam. In grey wrinkled steel cabinet, 9 1/2 x 5 in. Complete with volume control, and transformer for 600 Ohms line. Brand new. 27/6, P. & P. 3/6.
- VIBRATOR PACK.**—Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. at 30 m Amps. D.C. Fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 6 1/2 x 5 x 2 in. Fitted with Mallory 629C vibrator. BRAND NEW, 12/6.
- VIBRATOR PACK.**—Input 6v. D.C. Output 200 v. D.C. 100 m/Amps Fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 9 x 3 x 6 1/2 in. Complete with 6Z4 and vibrator. Brand new. 25/-.
- MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS (Vortexion).**—For testing A.C./D.C. sets in safety. 230 v. input, output 230 v. 100 watts, 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.
- MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—Input 200-250 v. A.C. Outputs 275-0-275 v. 100 m/Amps; 6.3 v. 7 Amps; 5 v. 3 Amps. (Govt. rating.) 4 x 4 x 4 in. high. Upright mtg. Brand new. 25/-, P. & P. 2/6.
- R.C.A. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.**—Pri. push-pull 6L6s. Secs. 600 Ohms, tapped at 15, 7.5 and 5 Ohms. Tertiary wind for NFB. Handles 20 Watts. Potted. Circuit of R.C.A. amplifier supplied FREE. Brand new. 27/6.
- AXOMINOR LEATHER CASES.**—Brand new, with strap. 7/6.
- POCKET VOLTMETERS.**—0-25 and 0-250 v. D.C. 2 1/2 in. diameter. Complete with leads and rexine case. Brand new. Tested. 12/6.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS  
**CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.**  
11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2  
TEmple Bar 0545

Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open All Day Saturday.

*Train for a Wonderful future*

**in RADIO & TELEVISION...**

Radio and Television techniques are continually advancing and their applications ever increasing. These fields offer to the trained technician a career with an assured and remunerative future.

Here is your opportunity to enter for:—

**1 YEAR COURSE**

Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers and others similarly engaged in the Electronics Industry. Next course commences May 28th, 1958; others in September and January.

The E.M.I. College of Electronics, Dept. 32,  
10, Penbridge Square, London, W.2.  
Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2.

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group... Britain's foremost electronic engineers... Pioneers of the world's first public television service.



A.62

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**MIDDLESBROUGH.** Largest stocks on N-East coast. Radio TV components, FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

**MAKING YOUR OWN?** Telescopes, Enlargers, Projectors, or in fact anything using lenses. Then get our booklets "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," price 2/6 ea Comprehensive lists of optical, radio and scientific equipment free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**TELEVISIONS NEEDING ATTENTION.** 9in-10in. models, £4/10/- each. 12in. models, £6/3/- each. 15in. models and Philips Projection models £11/10/- each; immediate despatch; carriage paid. BARKERS, 325, Brockley Road, S.E.4. (TID 6752.)

**NEW SHOP IN LEEDS, 1.** We are stocking Spares for Radios and T.V.s. New and Surplus Valves. Bring this ad. for free Valve testing this month. We have plenty of reduced Acrylics and Convertors in stock for callers only. T.V. SPARES, 41, Call Lane, Leeds, 1.

**SPECIAL TAPE OFFER** at Great Saving! 1,200ft. of Plastic Recording Tape on 7in. reels, listed 35/-, our price, 22/6, p. and p. 1/6; also 850ft. (long play) Plastic Tape on 5in. reels, listed 28/-, our price 19/6, p. and p. 1/6. PHOTO OPTIX (LONDON) LTD., 71, Praed St., London, W.2. (FAD 2891.)

**POWER IN PACKETS.**—Batteries as usual... but, now for an exceptional bargain you cannot afford to miss. Brand new ex-Navy Oscilloscopes, 230v. mains, using '97 tube, etc., only small mod. required, repeat, small mod. required; no extras, no cutting, hacking, or filing. The 'Scope, fitted within a grey cabinet, with lift up and slide back front cover, is complete with power pack, etc. 100 only, so hurry, hurry, hurry. Send 6d. for full information and mod. data required; also further Bargain Cabinet, price £5 plus 15/- carriage. On receipt of enquiry we will provisionally reserve a unit for you for 10 days pending instructions, no obligation. Remember, 100 only. DIGGINS, 129-131, Radnor St., Manchester, 15.

**"OSMOR NEWS."** Components lists for "P.W.", "Consul Car Radio," "P.W.", "The Chorister" and "R. Constructor." "Beginners S. Wave 1 Valver" on request, OSMOR, 418, Brighton Rd., S. Croydon. (CRO 5148.)

**HI-FI TEST TAPE.** Check your recorder with the B.R. Test Tape Frequency response check, 50-10,000 cycles; transit and quality test 600ft. reel recorded at 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 in. per sec.; 20/-, post free. BISPHAM RADIO LTD., 153, Red Bank Rd., Blackpool.

## HALT!

Have you seen our latest illustrated list. It contains Radio Receivers, Components, Test Equipment, Tape Recorders and accessories, valves and C.R.T.s. tools and many other items too numerous to mention here. Send 6d. (P.O. or stamps) for your copy, from: G. M. JONES (Dept. PW), 453, SOUNDWELL RD., KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. (Mail-order only)

**RATES:** 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**UNREPEATABLE OFFER.**—12in., 5 Channel T.V. £15; 14in., £22, good working order. C. EDWARDS, 1070, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. (Phone: LADBroke 1734.)

**TELEVISIONS,** 9in. models, £7/10/-, 12in. models, £13/10/-, 12in. 5-channel models £19/10/- each; all working; carriage paid. Send for list. OMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

## ANNAKIN

Power Unit No. 234.A. 200-250 v. In. 250 v. 125 mA. 6.3 v. 6a. Out. Fused. Double smoothed. A really super job. Heavy duty parts. With 524. Less Meter. New in original wood box £3. carr. 10/-  
A.F. Transformers.—Two windings, 1 ohm, 200 ohm. K for Oscillators, low ratio milk transf., etc. 2' x 2' x 1 1/2". New. Boxed. 1/- ea., 9d. post; 6; doz., 2/9 post.  
R.F. Units 24.—Valved. Used. Clean. 9/- ea., 2/6 post.  
VR3 Valve.—With 200 mc. Osc. ckt., 3/- ea., 1/- post.  
Neon Lamps.—90 v. wire ends. 1 - ea., 6d. p. Electrostatic Voltmeters.—2 Kv., 21" Rnd. New. 25/-, post 1/3.  
Dial Meters.—21" Rnd. —3 to +4. New. 20/- ea., 1/3 post.  
Handlamps.—Wire guard. Glass. 30 ft. c.t.s. flex. A super job for garage, etc. New. 18/- ea., 2/6 post.  
Most prices bargains available. Above prices for Mainland only. S.A.E. for Lists or Enquiries, please.  
25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

**TAPESENDING.** Exchange tape recorded messages home/overseas. Details EWART, 87, Terrace, Torquay.

**FREE Language Course** and no interest charges with all makes of Tape Recorders. Ask us about our new high quality—low cost "Adda-tape"—can be connected to amplifier making a real Hi-Fi Recorder or plugs into radio. Leaflets and prices on request. Special offer: 1,200ft. plastic Recording Tape, listed 35/-, only 22/6, post free! E. C. KINGSLEY & CO. (G), 132, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (EUSTON 6500.)

## METERS (NEW, BOXED, M.O.S.)

Ammeters, Moving Coil, scaled 0-20, complete with shunt, 5 mA Basic Movement, 10/6. Postage 1/6.  
Ammeters, 6in. round, moving iron, 50 cycles A.C. 0-50, switchboard mounting, £4. Postage 3/6.  
Voltmeters, moving coil, 2in. round, 10,000 ohms resistance, 0-50, 10/6. Postage 1/6.

## SPEED ELECTRICS, EASTWOOD, NOTTS.

**BRAND NEW MILLIAMMETERS,** 0-1 M.A. M/C. 2 1/2in. sq./in. 10/6 each; brand new Thermostats, 0-250V, 15A, adjustable, 40-210 Far., 2/6 each; postage extra. Lists free. N. R. BARDWELL & CO., Sellers Street, Sheffield, 8. (Phone: 52886.)

**T.V. TUBES,** 30/-, with cathode heater shorts, 15/- with burn; carr. extra; ideal for testing; good picture. Please enquire for types and sizes required. DUKE & CO., 623, Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12. (1LF 6001.)

**LOUDSPEAKERS** repaired promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

**GUARANTEED TELEVISION,** 12in. 5-Channel models, first-class picture, £26 each, carriage paid. THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP, 19-21, Brockley Rise, London, S.E.23.

**EX-R.A.F. G.E.C. Airfield Amplifier** equipment, incorporating 5 175 W. individual Amplifiers with priority relay panels; individual power packs; distribution and test panels; complete with valves, and offered on a fully tested basis: £150. ex works. GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD., Wood Lane, London, W.12. (Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070) and Stanningley, nr. Leeds. (Tel.: Pudsey 2241.)

## VALVES

**VALVES** from 1/6. Radio, T.V. Components: low prices. Lists 3d. J. PALMER, 32, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.

## ELECTRICAL

**ASBESTOS RESISTANCE WIRE,** 10, 30, 40, 65, 220 ohm. Per yard, 1/3, p.p. SEMPLE, The Mount, Heswall, Cheshire.

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE MANUALS/SHEETS,** Tel./Radio for hire, sale and wanted. Mixed Manuals and Sheets, 12 for 10/-; s.a.e. enquiries. W. J. GILBERT (P.W.), 24, Frithville Gdns., London, W.12.

**SERVICE SHEETS,** Radio, T.V., 5,000 models. Lists 1/-; s.a.e. enquiries. TELRAY, 11, Maudland Bk., Preston.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for sale and hire. Radio/T.V. S.A.E. enquiries. J. PALMER, 32, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for sale and hire. Radio, T.V., Electrical, Army, Navy, Air Force Equipment. SULTAN RADIO (P.W.), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

## WANTED

**GLASGOW,** Cameras bought for cash or taken part exchange for Tape Recorders, Players, or Amplifiers. VICTOR MORRIS, 408, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2.

**ALL TYPES** of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRIMROSE 9090)

## WANTED VALVES

All types for prompt cash. Must be new. State quantity.

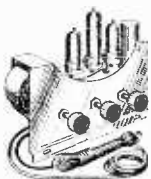
## WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.

'03, North Street, Leeds, 7.

**WANTED,** Transmitter/Receiver Sets TR-1520, TR-1934, TR-1935, TR-1936, TR-1987; Receivers type 100 and BC-312; Control Units type 310; Power Supply Units 381. R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD., 7, High Street, Worthing, Sussex. (Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181.)



**3.4 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER**



A three-valve quality amplifier designed to satisfy the more discriminating record enthusiast. Three controls give a very wide variation of tone. Fully isolated chassis. Output matched for 2-3 ohms. Valves ECC83, EL84, EZ80. Size approx. 6½ in. x 5 in. x 2½ in.

**PRICE 79/6 PLUS 2/6 POSTAGE**

**SUPERIOR BUREAU**

**PRICE 16½ GNS. PLUS 25/- CARR.**

In richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. Uncut control panel (16in. long x 10½in. high) alongside which is an uncut base-board (15½in. long x 13½in. back to front). Inside front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two storage cupboards (13½ in. high, 7½ in. wide, 16½ in. deep). Overall dimensions 33 in. high, 34 in. long, 16½ in. deep.



**LARGE SELECTION OF CABINETS**

**SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES**

37, HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, N.W.10. PHONE: ELGAR 3644.

**EDDY'S (NOTM) LTD. (DEPT. W)**

**This Month's Special Offers**

**SINGLE PIECE THROAT MIKES.** 1/- each. Post, etc., 6d. each. Could be used for electrifying musical instruments.

**MIDGET BATTERY ELIMINATORS.** To convert all low consumption portables for mains operation. Mains output 200/240 v. A.C. H.T. output 85 v. 10 m.a., L.T. output 1.3 v. 125 m.a. Size 3.7 x 2.5 in. Actually smaller than H.T. battery alone. Special price of 55/-, plus 2/6 post, etc.

**5 INCH SPEAKERS, 16/11 each, 2/6 each extra post and packing.**

**GERMANIUM DIODES, 1/- each, 10/- doz., post 4d. extra. ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED.**

Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra		SURPLUS, NEW AND GUARANTEED VALVES		Post, etc., 6d. extra. Over £2 post free			
All tested before dispatch							
1A7	12 6	6F15	14 9	12Q7	7 6	EL84	9/-
1C5	10 6	6J56T	3 11	14S7	13 6	DK96	9 6
1H5	10 6	6K7G	2 11	25L6CT	9/-	EB91	6 6
1N6	10 6	6L8G	7 11	25Z4G	9/-	EB41	9 3
1R5	7 11	6O7G	3 3	35A5	10 11	ECC84	10/-
1S5	7/-	6Q7T8	11	35L6CT	11	ECC85	9 6
1T4	7/-	6S7J	7 6		9 11	ECF80	10 6
3Q4	9/-	6SK7	6/-	35W4	7 6	ECF32	PY81
3Q5	9 6	6V6G	T5 11	35Z4	7 6		12 6
3S4	8/-	6X4	6 6	8 6		ECH42	9 6
3V4	8/-	6X5CT	7 6	8 6		EP40	13 11
5Y3GT	7 6	7C6	8/-	954	1 6	EP41	8/-
6AM6	6 11	10F1	14 11	955	3 11	EP89	8 3
6B8C	3 11	10F9	11 6	956	2 6	EP86	12 6
6BA6	6 6	12AH7	8/-	958A	3 11	EP89	9 11
6B36	7/-	12A18	9/-	DAF96	9 6	EL32	4/-
6AT6	8 6	12K7	7 6	DF96	8 6	UL41	11 6
6F1	13 6	12K9	13 6	DL95	9 6	EL42	10 11
						UY41	7 6

172, ALFRETON RD., NOTTINGHAM

**FOR THE BEST VALUE in TAPE RECORDERS**

... we recommend the



**55 GNS.**

or 55/- deposit

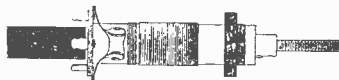
**NO INTEREST TERMS**

4 watts output—3 hours playing time—3 speeds. Completely automatic operation. All other makes of Tape Recorders in stock.

Write for details to:—

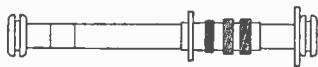
**E & G THE RADIO CENTRE**  
33, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1  
Telephone: MUSEum 6667

**TELETRON TYPE FX. 25**



**Self-tuned, Dual-wave Ferrite Rod Aerial, 15/- each.**

Designed for use in pocket Transistor receivers. Descriptive folder with circuit-component layout, and wiring instructions for a three-Transistor regenerative receiver. Price 6d. NO aerial, earth or tuning condenser required. Operates speaker from 3 Penlight cells. All parts, including cabinet and chassis, available from component stockists.



Miniature Transistor IFTs & Osc coil for 315 kc/s, 6/6 ea. FRM/2 Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, 10/-. Available from component stockists. Stamp for complete lists and circuits.

**THE TELETRON Co. Ltd.**  
266 Nightingale Rd., London N.9  
HOW 2527

**BENSON'S BETTER ARGAINS**

**L.F. STRIP 373.** new, with valves. 42 6. RELAYS. 42 6. **TYPE 85** 5 pole c/o heavy-duty; 6 12 v. 7 6 (p.p. 2 6). **RX78.** 2.4/133 mesh, with 5 valves. **IMKE'S** Xtal. Good cond., 35/- (p.p. 3 6). **TEST SETS:** 744 with 10 valves, VCR 130a and 30 cycle power pack; fair conditions, 50/- (corr. 8 6). **BC1066** VHF Receiver, valves 2 55Z, 1 1DSGT, new, 15/- (p. 2 6). **VIBRAPACKS.** 6 v. D.C. to 250 v. 30 m.A., smoothed, casel, 22 6 (post 3 6). **RESPONDER** 2A931, 160/190 mc s. New, with valves, 35/- (corr. 7 6). **VIBRATORS.** Mallory G629C 12 v. 4 in. 7 6. **BRAND NEW R.F.26, 27, 25-** (post 3/-); RF25, 10 6. RF26, 27, good cond., 20/-. **DYNAMOTORS** (post 3 6): 12 v. to 250 v. 65 m.A. and 6.3 v. 2.5 A., 11 6 6 v. to 250 v. 30 m.A., 12 6. **EDDYSTONE,** 12 v. to 200 v. 200 m.A., 17 6 (corr. 8 6). **METAL RECTIFIERS:** 240 v. 100 m.A., 4/-; 240 v. 30 m.A., 3 6; 1,000 v. 30 m.A., 7 6. 120 v. 2 a. Bridge, 30/-. **RI155 5 M. Tuning DRIVES** "N" type, brand new, 10 6. **CHOKES.** L.F., 10H, 120 m.A., Screened 7 6. 3H, 200 m.A., 4 6. **SWITCHES,** wafer, 1p. 6s 5 6; 2 6; 1p 11w. 2b, 6p 2s 4b. 3 6. Stud type, Moirhead 1P24W2B, 7 6. **VHF AMPLIFIER.** valves 2 CV66, 1 VR126, with 50 c. power unit, 40/- (p.p. 3 6). **TEST METERS.** New, 4 x 4 2 unit. Read 1.5 and 5 v. 50 m.A. and 5kΩ. 12 6. **TS347** contains 10 m.A. 2 1/2 in. meter, res. etc., 8 6. **TS350** with 1 m.A. 3 1/2 in. meter, valve TP25, etc., 20/-. **METERS,** contain 2 separate micro-amp movements and 2 pens, new, 10/-. **PERISCOPES** (Mirrors 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.; univ. joint for rotating, 1 1/2 pair). **MOTORS** fully enclosed, 3 1/2 in. dia., D.E. 1/2 in. spindle, rated 150 v. 500 cycles (AC DC) continuous, 12 6 (post 3/-). **FORMERS** 1/2 in. dia. Twin dust cores, can 2 x 1 in. dia., 9d. **COMMAND RECEIVERS,** brand new, 6 valves. Med. wave 0.55-1.5 mc s. 97 6; used, 82 6 (post 2 6). Modification and circuit data to Car Radio 1 6. **MN28C.** 150-1500kc/s, valued, 85/- (incl. D). **LIST AND ENQUIRIES:** S.A.E. please! Terms, C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Collins and post: **W. A. BENSON (P.W.),** 136, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. **SFP 6472.**  
**OR: SUPERADIO (Whitechapel), LTD.** 118, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. **Rof 1120.**

# G2AK This Month's Bargains

## HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Available for immediate delivery. Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by Gramplan Leak Quad Rogers R.C.A. Spectone W.B. Wharfedale, etc.

**D104 CRYSTAL HAND MIKES.** List £6. Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug. Very limited quantity. ONLY £3/10/- each.

**HEADPHONES.** H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive. Only 12/6 pr. Post 1/6. C.L.R. type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6-

**100 kc/s CRYSTALS,** by famous American makers, in 3-pin based holder. New condition. Worth £3/10/0. ONLY 25/- post free.

**SEMI-MIDGET COMBINED I.F. TRANSFORMERS,** 10.7 Mc/s and 465 kc/s (can be used on 10.7 Mc/s or 465 kc/s only). 9/11 per pair, postage 9d.

**AERIAL WIRE.** Copper, 7-25 stranded : 140ft., 10/-, 70ft., 5/-, Hard Drawn 14g. : 140ft., 17/-, 70ft., 8/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS.** 1/5 ea., or 6 for 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**CONDENSERS.** 8  $\mu$ F 600 v. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stocks, 5/6. P. & P. 1/6.

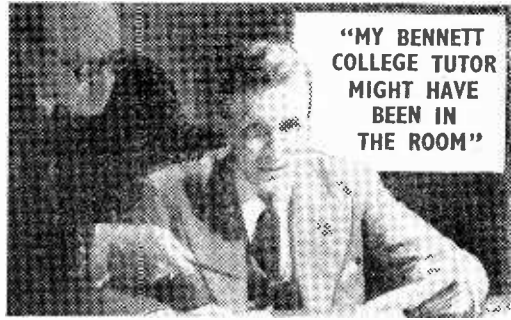
**ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS,** 3 to 35 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bulb. 17/6 post free.

No C.O.D. on orders under £1.

Please Print Your Name and Address.

## CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

Dept. 'P' 110, Dale End, Birmingham, 4. (CEN. 1635)



**"MY BENNETT COLLEGE TUTOR MIGHT HAVE BEEN IN THE ROOM"**

## PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION

### WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?

- |                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Architecture       | Telecommunications                  |
| Building           | Television                          |
| Carpentry          | Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony   |
| Commercial Art     |                                     |
| Diesel Engines     | Book-keeping                        |
| Draughtsmanship    | English                             |
| Electrical Eng.    | Geography                           |
| Electric Wiring    | Journalism                          |
| Forestry           | Languages                           |
| Locomotive Eng.    | Mathematics                         |
| Machine Design     | Modern Business Methods             |
| Mechanical Eng.    | Police Subjects                     |
| Motor Engineering  | Salesmanship                        |
| Plumbing           | Shorthand                           |
| Quantity Surveying | Short Story Writing and many others |
| Radio Engineering  |                                     |
| Sanitary Science   |                                     |
| Surveying          |                                     |

Every Bennett College student enjoys this friendly, intimate coaching right through his Course. A few of the Courses are listed opposite. Tell us your subject. We will send you The Bennett College Prospectus and the famous FREE book "Train your mind to SUCCESS." This will show you how you can advance to a better future by Personal Postal Tuition. Fill in and post the coupon today.

### OR WHY NOT OBTAIN A QUALIFICATION!

- |                   |                |            |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| A.M.I.C.E.        | A.M.I. Mun. E. | A.C.I.S.   |
| A.M.I. Mech. E.   | A.M.S.E.       | A.C.C.S.   |
| A.R.I.B.A.        | A.A.C.E.A.     | A.R.I.C.S. |
| A.M.J. Struct. E. | A.C.W.A.       | A.A.I.     |

GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION & R.S.A. Exam.

**BENNETT COLLEGE**  
(Dept. B.104 PT., SHEFFIELD)

Please send me the Prospectus on..... and my free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS."

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....

Age (if under 21)..... Please write in BLOCK letters

**Post this coupon NOW!**

## COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES, 1 oz., 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS. All gauges available. B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS. TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS. Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS.

## SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C., B.T.H. & WESTINGHOUSE GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 3d. Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode. A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

**CRYSTAL SET** INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE Adjustable Iron Cored Coil. RECEPTION GUARANTEED Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/6 A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**  
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

## NEW EDITION TRANSISTORS AND CRYSTAL DIODES

WHAT THEY ARE AND HOW TO USE THEM 5/- By B. R. Bettridge. Post 5d.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION. By H. A. McGhee. 15/-, Postage 9d.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO. By F. J. Camm. 7/6. Postage 6d.

THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF RADIO & TELEVISION. By J. H. Reyner. 30/-, Postage 1/6.

BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO & ELECTRONICS. By F. M. Colebrook & J. W. Head. 17/6. Postage 9d.

SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS. By C. S. Henson. 25/-, Postage 9d.

MAINTAINING HI-FI EQUIPMENT. By J. Marshall. 23/-, Postage 1/-.

BRIMAR RADIO VALVE & TELE-TUBE MANUAL, No. 7. 6/-, Postage 9d.

FUN WITH RADIO. By J. Cox. 10/6. Postage 9d.

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**  
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books  
19-23 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2  
Complete catalogue 6d. Phone : PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

## LYONS RADIO LTD.

Dept. M.P., 3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12 Telephone : SHEPherds Bush 1723

**POWER UNITS TYPE 138.**—Rotary converter units for 6 v. D.C. input and having a fully smoothed and filtered output of approximately 250 v. D.C. at 100 m.A. The whole is housed in metal cabinet for bench or rack mounting, size 19 x 10 1/2 ins. with instrument handles each side of front panel and small removable cover giving access to input output fuses. The rotary converter itself (Type 70) occupies a space of only 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 ins. so that if desired power unit could be made up very much smaller in size. In good condition and working order. PRICE OF LY 23/6, carriage B. ROTARY CONVERTER only, PRICE £1. post 3/-.

**POWER UNITS TYPE 235.**—Input 240 v. 50 cps. A.C. mains. Output 240 v. F.H.T. 2,000 v. D.C. at 5 mA. H.T. 350 v. D.C. (Double section choke and condenser Filter to give exceptionally good smoothing) at 150 mA. I.P.T. 6.3 v. A.C. at 5 A. and 6.3 v. at 10 A. Fitted with valves 6U4, 6VU2 and 6X6. Housed in metal cases 18 x 12 x 9 ins. With input/output plugs, fuses and on/off switch to front panel. Supplied with circuit diagram and in good working order. PRICE ONLY 59 6s. carriage 8 6d.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS (P.U. type 195).**—Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 cps. 70 watts. Housed in metal cases 11 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 7 ins. Fitted with standard 3 pin 5 A. socket. In good condition and working order. PRICE 84/-, carriage 6/-.

**WEE MEGERS.**—100 v. ex-Gov. by Ever-sheds, in condition as new and unused. PRICE 85/-, post 3 6d.





# “DIY”

Yes! YOU can DO IT YOURSELF with the aid of our **RADIO HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK**. Thousands of enthusiasts already own this famous 66 p. book which gives full parts lists and circuits of many modern receivers, tape recorder, scope, feeder units, communications set, crystal set, hi-fi amplifiers, etc. Also packed with data, building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, colour code, soldering hints, etc. "Easy-as-A-B-C." FULL SIZE p.-p. Construction sheets for our outfits are available FREE with orders so that even the beginner gets professional results first time! This claim is confirmed by hundreds of genuine testimonials received. Send 2/11 to-day for your copy!

**NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO THE RADIO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!**

**RODING LABORATORIES**  
Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants

## FOUR-SIDED BLANK CHASSIS

Made in our own works from Commercial Quality half-hard Aluminium of 16 s.w.g. thickness approx. 1 lb. These chassis will carry components of considerable weight and normally require no corner strengthening.

### TWO HUNDREDS OF SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM!

We can now supply on the SAME DAY as your order is received the exact size to the nearest half-inch and in depths of 1", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4" and 3" that you require —AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. Maximum length 18".

To arrive at the cost of any chassis, you need only add twice the depth to the length and the width, multiply the two and refer to the table below.

Sq. ins.	Price	Post	Sq. ins.	Price	Post	Sq. ins.	Price	Post
18	3/-	1/3	176	8/-	1/3	436	12/-	1/9
48	4/-	"	208	9/-	"	398	14/-	"
80	5/-	"	240	10/-	"	409	15/-	"
112	6/-	"	272	11/-	"	432	16/-	"
144	7/-	"	304	12/-	"	461	17/-	"

Full particulars on request.

**PANELS**—Cut to any size up to 3ft. x 3ft. at 4 5 p. per square foot. Postage should be added at the rate of 1 oz. 1/- for each 9 sq. ins.  
**H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD. (Metalwork Dept.)**  
287-289, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. PAD 5891

## WIRING ACCESSORIES

Return of Post Service. Lowest possible prices consistent with high quality. Money back guarantee.

### PVC Cable Flat Twin Twin with E. 3 Core

1.041	£2. 9. 2	£3. 1. 9	£3.10. 5
3.023	£3. 5. 7	£3.17.11	£4.16. 5
3.033	£4. 9. 6	£5. 2.11	£6.11. 4
7.021	£5.12. 6	£7. 0. 7	£8. 4. 7

### TRS CABLE

1.041	£2.10. 0	£3. 1.10	£3.10. 3
3.023	£3. 3.11	£3.16. 4	£4.19. 4
3.033	£4. 3. 5	£5. 1. 7	£6. 5. 6
7.023	£5.10. 5	£6.16.11	£7.18.10

Prices per 100 Yds. All sizes stocked. Supplied in 25, 50, 75 or 100 yd. lengths. 7.029 and above cut to length—no cutting charge. Carriage paid on all orders over 42. Full range of accessories available. Send for complete lists.

**F. HUNT & CO.**  
STEPCOTE HILL, EXETER  
Phone: Exeter 56697

## RES/CAP. BRIDGE 35/-

Checks all types of resistors and condensers.

Easy to Build Up Easy to Use  
**READY CALIBRATED**

Stamp for details of this and other kits.

**RADIO MAIL (Dept. E)**  
Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham



*Solder with*  
**PERMATIP**  
AND  
**PERMABIT**  
INSTRUMENTS  
FOR  
GREATER  
SOLDERING  
EFFICIENCY

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers—

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**  
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel. CROYdon 8589.

## Forrest

Transistor Transformers for Quality Equipment

**H. W. FORREST (Transformers) Ltd.**

349, Haslucks Green Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwicks. Tel.: SHIRley 2483.

## ALFRED PADGETT

40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11  
Tel.: CLECKHEATON 99

**TX 1154.** Model M, four-wave band, complete with all valves and meters, good condition, £1.5.0, carriage 12 6. Model N. 17 6 carriage 12 6.

**MIXED RADIO PANELS.**—Full of Resistors and condensers. 5/- per doz. post free.

**BRAND NEW RECEIVERS.**—Type 9645. The cleaned-up 1355. Metal Mite Condensers and Potted Transformers, etc., less valves, 6/6, carriage 8/-.

**NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—Ex. equipment, 230 volt 50 cycles, 335 volts, 0.95 volts, 5 volts 2 amps., 6.3 volts 5 amps., 6.3 volts, 2.5 amps., 10 -, carr. 5 -.

**6-WAY JONES PLUG AND SOCKET.** 1 -, post 1 3.

**BRAND NEW EF50 VALVES.**—Four on a strip with valveholders and locking rings. 10 -, with Red Sylvanian Valves 12 6, post 2 -.

**NEW METAL RECTIFIERS.**—250volts. At 60 m a. 2/6, post 1 3. 150 volts at 40 m a. 1 -, post 1 3.

**BRAND NEW POT METERS.**—250 K. 1 inch spindle length, 6d. each, post 9d.

**250 OHMS WIRE WOUND POT.** 1 -, post 9d.

**NEW RADIO VALVES.**—Ex. equipment. Special offer for one month only. All at 1 - each, post 9d. VR65, VR116, DLS10, VR337, VR66, 954, QP220, VS110, 12SH7 (metal), 12SH7 (metal).

**NEW FUSE HOLDERS.**—With clip on cover, for two fuses, 1 3, post 8d.

**NEW RED SPOT TRANSISTORS.**—With two circuits, not rejects. They all work well, 7 6 each, post 3d.

**DIODES,** 10d. each, post 3d.

**8 MFD.** 450 working small tube type, ex. equip., 1 - each, post 9d.

## COVENTRY RADIO

Component Specialists since 1925

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:

189-191 Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds.

New Telephone No.: LUTON 7388-9

AT LAST, A REALLY PORTABLE

## POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET

The famous Teletron "Companion" is a receiver of unique design and extreme portability. Contained in a neat plastic case, measuring 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 inches approximately, it gives loudspeaker reception on long and medium wavebands, and requires no aerial or earth. Using three transistors, the total power supply is obtained from three tiny 1 1/2 volt penlight cells. Complete Kit of Parts, 89/6, postage 1/6 extra. Or send four 1d. stamps for Illustrated Folder and Circuit Diagram.

This offer applies only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**CENTRAL RADIO SALES**  
CENTRAL CHAMBERS, 11 SMALL ST.  
BRISTOL, 1

# FM

at its best — with

# HOMELAB

The **NEW** frequency modulation tuner

● The new **HOMELAB** Frequency Modulation Tuner conforms exactly to the famous Mullard design.

● A **volume control** is incorporated and also switching for gramophone, AM tuner and tape deck in addition to FM.

● The tuner is fitted with a pleasing bronze-finished escutcheon and a lead fly-wheel is coupled to the tuning knob to ensure smooth and accurate tuning in conjunction with a magic-eye tuning indicator.

● The unit can be supplied with or without power supply.

**PRICE** **£12-10-0** PLUS 5/- POSTAGE & PACKING

(INCLUSIVE OF POWER SUPPLY)

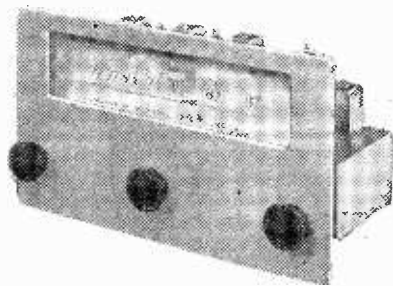
Please send stamped addressed envelope for full details.

**Homelab Instruments Ltd**

615-617, High Road, Leyton, E.10.

Telephone: LEYtonstone 6851

MANUFACTURERS OF INSTRUMENTS FOR THE RADIO AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES



## VALVES—Guaranteed

EA50	2/-	U06	10/-	6AL5	7/-	6U5(UX)	7/6
EB41	7/6	VR21	4/-	6BB8	6/-	6U7	5/-
ECC33	3/6	VR85	3/6	6BE6	5/-	6U7	5/-
EF36	4/6	VR65A	3/6	6BH6	5/-	7D8	7/6
EF37	7/6	VR91	4/-	6BW6	6/6	8D2	4/6
EF39	5/6	VR137	4/-	6C5M	6/-	8D2	5/-
EF50	5/-	VT20	3/6	6D2	7/-	9D6	5/-
EF80	8/6	VT50	4/-	6F6	7/-	10T1	11/6
EL32	5/-	VT61	4/-	6F13	11/6	12BA6	7/6
PS1	4/-	VU111	2/6	6J5	6/-	12BE6	6/-
PCC84	11/-	W77	5/-	6J6	6/-	12J7	8/6
PY31	9/0	OZ4	5/-	6K7C	4/6	12K7	8/-
PY81	10/-	Z152	8/6	6K7M	5/6	15D2	6/-
SP41	4/-	1D5	8/6	6S47	8/-	18	7/6
SP61	6/-	3D6	4/6	6SN7GT	135W1	7/6	7/6
TT11	3/6	4D1	4/-	8/6	50C5	8/6	8/6
U22	8/-	6AK6	7/6	6U5	7/6	78	7/6

Postage 8d. per valve, orders over £1 post free. (Also all components) TV Tubes, Perfect Condition (callers only) MW22 16, MW22 18, £4.0.0 each. Also all Transistor Components.

## TELEKIT SUPPLY

104 High Street, Beckenham, Kent. Phone: BEC 3720

## TRANSISTORS ARE OUR SPECIALITY

FULL TECHNICAL ADVICE SERVICE  
ALL PRICES ARE POST PAD  
Transistors. Red Spor. 7/6. Red/Yellow Spot (R.F.), 21/-. Green/Yellow (Audio), 10/- Crystal Diodes, 1/3.  
7-Transistor Portable Circuit, 1/6.  
3-Transistor Radio (L./M.V.) Circuit, 11d.

**ELECTROLYTICS—GUARANTEED**  
16 mfd 450 v. 150 mA. 1 1/2 in. x lin. 2/4 each.  
8.8 mfd 450 v. 100 mA. 1 1/2 in. x lin. 2/9 each.  
8.16 mfd. 450 v. 100 mA. 1 1/2 in. x lin. 2/9 each.  
50 mfd 50 v. 100 mA. 1 1/2 in. x lin. 1/6 each.  
Condensers: .01 mfd. 1,000 v., 6d. .1 mfd. 350 v., 8d.

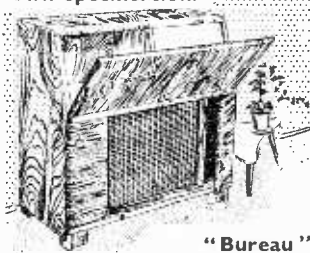
Resistors: All Values, 10% 1 watt. 6d. each.  
TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. (over £2).  
FULL COMPONENT LIST 6d.

## OAKFIELD RADIO

14 OAKFIELD RD., STOCKPORT

## CABINETS & HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We can supply any Cabinet to your own specification.



"Bureau"  
£16.16.0

This ever popular walnut bureau cabinet is veneered with the finest selected Walnut and beautifully polished in a medium shade. Designed to accommodate any type of Automatic Record Changer, Tape Deck, Amplifier, chassis, etc., and to give generous storage compartments.

We can also supply and fit this or any cabinet with the latest Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, transcription units, record changers, speakers, etc.  
Send for comprehensive illustrated catalogue of cabinets, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.

**LEWIS RADIO COMPANY**  
120 (PW9) Green Lanes, Palmers Green London N13 Tel: BOWes Park 1155/6



**PULLIN** SERIES 100  
HIGH RESISTANCE  
TEST METER  
A.C./D.C.  
10,000 ohms/volt  
21 RANGES  
100 microamps to 1000 v.  
Complete in die-cast case with test leads, clips & prods.  
**FULLY GUARANTEED**

CASH PRICE or Deposit £2-10-0 & nine further monthly payments of £1-4-6.  
**£12-7-6**

Illustrated brochure free on request

## FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD

69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER & 25 HIGH ST NEWPORT PAGNELL Bucks

## 1% HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS

Any value 100 ohms to 1 Megohm including non-standard values: 1W., 2.3.  
Westinghouse Meter Rectifier, 1 mA., 14-.  
Shunts for any meter with ranges to your specification. Reasonable prices.  
**PRECISION CONDENSERS.**—1  $\mu$ F 2%, 0.01 2%, 100 pF 1%, 6 p per set: (10) ohms 1%, 10 K 1%, 1 M 1%, 5.9 per set.

**PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS**  
—Eureka wound-on strip: 1 to 1,000 ohms, 0.5%, 3%: 0.2%, 1 0.01 Ohm, 4.3: 1,001 K to 5 K 0.5%, 3.6: 0.2%, 4.9: 5,001 K to 20 K, 0.5%, 4.3, 0.2%, 6-.

**SHUNT FOR 1 mA 100 OHM METER.**  
—Ranges 10, 100, 1,000 mA., 1% accuracy, 8/6.  
**SHUNT FOR 500  $\mu$ A 500 OHM METER.**  
—Ranges 5, 50, 500 mA., 1% accuracy, 8/6.

Postage extra. S.A.E. with enquiries, please.  
**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.**  
25, Dominion Avenue, Leeds 7

## Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

*No. of  
Blueprint*

#### CRYSTAL SETS

2/- each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ... ..	PW94*
2/6 each	
Dual-Wave "Crystal Diode" ... ..	PW95*

#### STRAIGHT SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2/6 each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver ... ..	PW96*
Two-valve : 2/6 each	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ... ..	PW76*
3/6 each	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*
Three-valve : 2/6 each	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D Pen) ... ..	PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... ..	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... ..	PW87*

3/6 each	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2/6 each	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ..	PW34C*

##### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2/6 each	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 4/- each	
A.C. Band-Pass 3 ...	PW99*
Four-valve : 2/6 each	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ..	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

#### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2/6 each	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... ..	PW52*
Mains Operated : 4/- each	
"Coronet" A.C.4 ...	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

### No. of Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2/6 each	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2/6 each	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... ..	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2/6 each	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... ..	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ... ..	PW68*

#### PORTABLES

2/-	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet)	•

#### MISCELLANEOUS

2/6 each	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ... ..	PW48A*
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... .. (2 sheets), 8/-	
The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-	

#### TELEVISION

The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 3/-	•
The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets), 8/-	
The "Simplex" ... ..	3/6*
The P.T. Band III Converter	1/6*

*All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The nature of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.*

### AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

#### STRAIGHT SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2/6	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ... ..	AW387*

##### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2/6 each	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ... ..	AW403

#### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

*No. of  
Blueprint*

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2/6 each	
S.W. One-valver for American ... ..	AW429*
Two-valve : 2/6 each	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... ..	WM402*

Four-valve : 3/6 each	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ... ..	AW436*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... ..	WM383*

##### Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3/6	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ... ..	WM391*

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/6)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6) ...	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ...	WM403*

#### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until Feb. 6th, 1958, and must accompany all Queries sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, FEB. 1958.

# SIMPLE TO MAKE—CHEAP TO BUILD

LOOK!



**BUILD THIS POCKET RADIO FOR ONLY 37/6**

**AT LAST!** In response to many requests we now present the **DOUBLE TRIODE "SKYPOCKET,"** a beautifully designed precision **POCKET RADIO.** No radio knowledge needed!—**EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH;** our simple, pictorial plans take you step-by-step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 650 Metres. Size only 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 2 in. in Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and ivorine dial. A really personal-phone, pocket-radio WITH **DETACHABLE ROD AERIAL.** Self-contained all-dry battery operation. Average building time 1 hour. **Total Building Cost—including Case, Double Triode Valves, etc., in fact, everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 37/6,** with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6.) Demand is certain to be heavy—**SO SEND TODAY!**



**47/6**

**Build this Exceptionally sensitive double triode radio.** Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and roid dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 3 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. **Mr. Norton of Oxford writes: "Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations: I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. BUILD THE "SKYROMA" NOW!"** Total building cost—everything down to last nut and bolt—**47/6** (Postage, etc., 2/-)—with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6.)



**Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or Ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed... can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple easy-to-follow diagrams. The terrific new circuit of the "OCEAN-HOPPER" covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans—in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand new—no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves—6X7G high-frequency pentode feeding into 6J5C anode-bend detector triode, coupled to 6V6G powerful output beam-power tetrode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts!). Size 12 in. x 6 in. x 5 in. **Build this long range powerful midjet NOW!** All parts and set of plans, **£5.7/6.** (Post and packing 3/6.) Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, 1/6.**

**107/6**

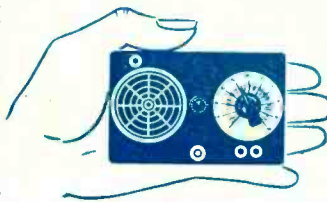
## Build This TRANSISTOR POCKET SET For Only 49/6!



**FEW ONLY AT 92/6!**

**NEW** in maker's sealed cartons—limited quantity of the famous 3-speed record player units, exceptionally easy to fix, with lightweight pick-ups, incorporating "Acos" crystal turnover head and separate sapphire styl for Standard and Long-Playing. With full instructions and fixing plans. Unbeatable price **92/6,** plus 3/6 Post, Packing, etc., C.O.D. 2/- extra. **RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW—BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!**

**WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN!** Our design department in response to a great many requests have designed this **"SKY-PINIE" Vest-Pocket TRANSISTOR RADIO** which gives a superb performance. It is highly sensitive. Size only 4 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 1 in., the weight under 7 ozs.—yet it is a **TWO-STAGE** receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery which costs 6d.—fits inside the case—and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button **LUMINOUS On Off Switch.** Every part tested before despatch! **SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS.** Total building cost including case, transistors, etc., everything down to the last nut and bolt—**ONLY 49/6** with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) As the building cost is absolutely "rockbottom" (it might increase later)—**DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY—RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY!**



**BUILD THIS TRANSISTOR SET FOR ONLY 35/-**  
**VERY SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCK OF PARTS LASTS!**—The "Sky-Sound" Pocket two-stage transistor set, size only 1 in. x 3 in. x 4 in. Covers all medium-waves and works entirely off tiny "pen-light" battery which costs 6d. and fits inside case. All parts tested before despatch. Can be built for 35/-, plus 2/- post and packing, including Case, Transistor, **STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS,** nuts, bolts, etc., (C.O.D. 1/6 extra.) Parts sold separately, priced parts list, etc., 1/6. **VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD.**



**ONLY £8-12-6**

**BRAND NEW—NOT SURPLUS!** In maker's sealed cartons. Latest U48 Monarch 4-speed record-player complete with High-fidelity "turnover" head, Type HGP 37-1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12 in., 10 in. and 7 in. intermixed in any order. 7 1/2, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. Exclusive "maelisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change ever. With full instructions and fixing plans. **Limited Quantity at £8-12-6, plus 4/6 Post, Packine, etc. WHY PAY MORE? SEND NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!** modernise your radiogram and increase its value.



# CONCORD ELECTRONICS

69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON.

Dept. PWR

Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 1/6 extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments. Complete range of components and valves stocked. **CALLERS WELCOME.** Shop Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursday). Regret no C.O.D. abroad.